EPA REGION V ARCS PROGRAM

EPA Contract No. 68-W8-0093 Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J SEC Donohue Project No. 20026



-13

VOLUME 3 DRAFT REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT APPENDIX B - TECHNICAL MEMORANDA (PHASE II) AND APPENDIX C - TECHNICAL EVALUATION MEMORANDA

HIMCO DUMP
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/FEASIBILITY STUDY
ELKHART, INDIANA
August

Prepared for:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Emergency and Remedial Response Branch
Region V
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604

APPENDIX B

TECHNICAL MEMORANDA (Phase II Field Work)

Landfill Cap Sampling
Soil Boring, Monitoring Well Installation, and Well Development
Groundwater Sampling
Private Well Inventory
Surficial Soil Sampling
Surface Water/Sediment Sampling
Test Pit Excavation and Leachate Collection
Wetlands Delineation
Slug Testing and Analysis
Summary of Phase I and Phase II Sampling Activities
Water Level Measurements
Geotechnical Data Presentation



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO. 18

DATE: November 1, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC: Roman Gau, Project Manager

Tom Dalton PMO Files

FROM: Steve Padovani

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024 Himco Dump RI/FS Phase II

LANDFILL CAP SAMPLING

Introduction

Five soil samples (GE-07 through GE-11) were collected on September 11, 1991, from the landfill cap at Himco Dump, Elkhart, Indiana, for geotechnical analysis. Sampling methods described in the Field Sampling Plan Addendum I, Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Phase II, July 1991 were followed. Geotechnical samples were taken to evaluate the potential for slope failure of a new landfill cap constructed over the existing cap. The geotechnical analysis consisted of determining shear strength by the triaxial shear method.

Soil Sampling Procedures

Soil samples were collected with a stainless steel hand auger. Sample material was transferred directly from the hand auger to one quart mason jars (one jar per location) using a stainless steel spoon.

Two samples were collected from the calcium sulfate matrix (GE-07 and GE-08) and three samples were collected from the landfill cover sandy materials (GE-09, GE-10, and GE-11). The calcium sulfate samples were collected at a depth interval of 3 to 18 inches. The first three inches were primarily sand. In addition, at GE-08 a strong hydrogen sulfide smell was detected. At the sandy landfill cover locations GE-10 and GE-11, calcium sulfate was encountered below six inches. Therefore, three grab sand samples were composited from 0 to 6 inches at each location in order to produce an adequate sample volume. At sample location GE-09, calcium sulfate was encountered below 12 inches. At this location two grab sand samples were collected from 0 to 12 inches and composited in order to produce an adequate sample volume. All auger holes at each sample location were within twenty feet of one another. More detailed descriptions of soils collected are contained on the Soils Data Forms included in Appendix A.

Decontamination

The hand auger and spoon were decontaminated before sampling and between sampling locations with:

- Soap and distilled water wash
 Two distilled water rinses

SP:ds

A/R/HIMCO/AF7

APPENDIX A
SOILS DATA FORMS

	- · · · ·			SHEET _/_ OF 95
Donohue	Soils D	ata Form	. •	Soil Sample Area Landfill cap Soil Subsample GE-08 Case Lina geo orje ?
Engineers & Architect	s & Scientists	Site _	tmco	Project No. 20023
	. Padovani . Koach		·	
Sample depth	0-18"		•	
PHYSICAL DESCR	LIPTION OF SU ravel some	BSAMPLI Casoy o	NG LOC + surfac	CATION: Spane vegetatron
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
J				
	SUBSAMPLE: trace sund		1-ceff	white fluffy damp powder
rollecte	d next to no	-ker		
	RACTERISTIC Strong Hz : - moderate H	smell.	E:	

!			SHEET	1 OF 5	
Donohue	Soils D	ata Form	Soil Sample	Area Landfill cap	•
ı		. •		ple <u>GÉ-07</u> Cas	.Oy
Engineers & Architect	ts & Scientists	Site Himco	Projec	t No. 20023	•
DATE 9/11/91					
TIME 1215					
	5. Padovani				
COLLECTOR	T. Loach	 			
		<u></u>			
	0-18"				
SAMPLE DEPTH					
Y				,? ?	
PHYSICAL DESCR	4		CATION: Fiel	d- vegutatire	
	gravel cover	, dry, next	to old test pit	- some casey	
prosent at sur	face				
	·				
					s 0
neconmetali ae		Fig. 24.	1 5 4	this says the s	Feet
DESCRIPTION OF	SUBSAMPLE:	From 3-6" 10'	couth of CE-0	Tarred for	apart!!
Casoy collected	From 6-18'	" 10 feet north o	f GE-07 marke	T TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL PROPERT	
·					•
Casoy offwhi	te fluffy powd	er - damp, aticks	together, compr	estable	
ANY OTHER CHA	RACTERISTIC	S OF NOTE:			
	/				
		71.7			

	ger gest v		SHEET 3 OF 5
Donohue	Soils Da	ta Form	Soil Sample Area <u>Canfil</u> cap Soil Subsample <u>GE-09</u> Lack (GE0-05)
Engineers & Architects	& Scientists	Site Himco	Project No. 20023
DATE 9/1/91 TIME 1430 COLLECTOR S.	Padovani Ghiasi, P.E		
Sample depth _ - -	0-12"		
PHYSICAL DESCRI			ATION: Sparsky vegatatra
Collected flows	w within 6		poorly graded medium Soy, Damp. Moved on I foot to west
ANY OTHER CHAR			

.

			SHEET 4 OF 45
Donohue	Soils D	ata Form	Soil Sample Area Landfill co Soil Subsample GE-10
Engineers & Archite	cts & Scientists	Site Himco	Project No. 2002?
DATE :9/11/91			
TIME 1500	-		
COLLECTOR	S. Padovani M. Ghiasi, P.	.E.	
SAMPLE DEPTH	3 holes 0- located within and \$25' no coordinates	one foot of each other	
PHYSICAL DESC	RIPTION OF SU	BSAMPLING LOCA	TION. Vegetative
sand w/c	ome Casoy on	curtace, dry	TION: Vegatative,
Sand w/c	ome Casoy on	corface, dry	in the state of th
	SUBSAMPLE;	Light yellow	vish brown medium 25-1021 Casoy, Damp

.

:

	g and a	SHEET 45 OF 45
Donohue	Soils Data Form	Soil Sample Area Landell cap
	•	Soil Subsample GE-II NO LATH Ma
Engineers & Archi	tects & Scientists Site Htmco	Project No. 20023
DATE 9/11/9	ने ।	
TIME 1520	· .:	
	S. Pado vari	
-	M. Ghiasi, P.E.	
		Location 5' south
SAMPLE DEPTH	From each other	of K-18 marker This location was selected
		due to tack of in accessability of originally planned GE-11 local Actual location approximately 250' of organity planned GE-11 location.
		Actual location approximately 250'
PHYSICAL DES	CRIPTION OF SUBSAMPLING LOCA	ATION: Vegatative with
Sand and	gravel - Dry	J
	,	
הבכרס וסדורואו נ	OF SUBSAMPLE: Dark	mus with chadas
of very o	lark brown fime to medium	grained silty cand
with tro	ice amounts of gravel - Dan	Ψ
ANY OTHER CH	HARACTERISTICS OF NOTE:	
AUTI OTILICE	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO. 19

DATE: November 4, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC: Roman Gau, Project Manager

Tom Dalton PMO Files

FROM: Steve Padovani

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024 Himco Dump RI Phase II

SOIL BORING, MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION AND WELL DEVELOPMENT

Introduction

One chemical/geotechnical soil boring and one groundwater monitoring well (WT111A) were installed on September 10, 1991, at the Himco Dump site located in Elkhart, Indiana. The groundwater monitoring well was developed on September 11, 1991. The purpose of this memorandum is to summarize the drilling, sampling, well installation, and well development procedures.

Chemical/Geotechnical Soil Boring

One soil boring was drilled in conjunction with the installation of a groundwater monitoring well to further define the stratigraphy of the site and for chemical and geotechnical analysis of soils.

The soil boring was drilled to 17 feet with a Central Mine Equipment (CME 55) truck mounted drill rig using 4 1/4-inch ID hollow stem augers. Soil samples were collected with a standard 3-inch inside diameter split spoon sampler from the following depth intervals: 0 to 2 feet, 5 to 7 feet, 10 to 12 feet, and 15 to 17 feet. Samples were logged and classified according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and Munsell Soil Color Chart. Samples were also described for texture, moisture content, and screened for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), percent oxygen (O2), lower explosive limit (LEL), and hydrogen sulfide (H2S). The soil boring log is presented in Appendix A.

In general, poorly graded medium to coarse grained sand was encountered over the entire boring depth. The water table was encountered at approximately 13 feet below ground surface. Drill cuttings were placed in metal 55-gallon drums and stored within the fenced drum storage area at the site.

Three soil samples collected by split spoon were selected for chemical and geotechnical analysis. Chemical/geotechnical sample collection depths included the following intervals: 0 to 2 feet, 5 to 7 feet, and 10 to 12 feet. Because of soil saturation below 13 feet, a sample was not collected for chemical or geotechnical analysis from the 15 to 17-foot interval. A

duplicate sample was collected from the 0 to 2-foot interval. The duplicate sample was collected by driving a split spoon from 0 to 2 feet at a location one foot southwest of the original boring. This was done because the initial split spoon did not provide enough sample volume to adequately fill a second suite of sample jars. Soil for volatile organic analysis (VOA) was transferred directly from the split spoon to two 120 ml glass jars using a stainless steel spoon. The remaining soil in the split spoon was then transferred to a stainless steel bowl using the spoon. The soil was mixed until a homogeneous mixture was obtained. The soil was then placed into three 8 oz. wide mouth glass jars and one quart sized mason jar and sent to appropriate laboratories for BNA, PCB/pesticide, metals, TOC, and grain size analysis. No difficulties were encountered during the drilling and sampling of the soil boring.

Monitoring Well Installation (WT111A)

Well WT111A was installed in order to further investigate water quality conditions near the Kolanowski shallow well. The Kolanowski shallow well exhibited high lead concentrations in the Phase I sampling program. This groundwater monitoring well was installed to intercept the water table. The monitoring well installation depth was established in the previously drilled chemical/geotechnical soil boring. The augers were advanced to 20.5 feet for construction of the water table well based on previous knowledge of the depth to the water table. The water table was then allowed to equilibrate for one hour at which time the water table was measured at 13 feet below ground surface. The 10-foot long screen was installed so that the water table would intercept the screen approximately 2 to 3 feet below the top.

The monitoring well was constructed of 2-inch (ID) Schedule 40, flush-threaded stainless steel riser and a 10-foot, 0.010-inch slotted stainless steel screen. The threaded joints between sections of pipe were wrapped with teflon tape. The annular space between the well screen and the borehole wall was backfilled with No. 50 silica sand. The filter sand pack was extended 1.1 feet above the top of the screen. A bentonite pellet seal was installed and extended 2.0 feet above the filter sand pack. The bentonite pellet seal was hydrated with 5 gallons of potable water for one hour before the installation of a bentonite cement grout. The bentonite cement slurry seal was extended to approximately one foot below ground surface and allowed to settle overnight. The next morning the slurry had settled to approximately three feet below ground surface. A cement collar was then extended to ground surface. A 4-inch diameter 5-foot long steel protective casing with locking lid extended approximately 2.0 feet above ground surface and was set into the concrete collar. A lock was installed on the lid of the protective casing. Three 4-inch diameter 5-foot long concrete filled guard posts were installed around the well. Both the protective casing and well cap were vented. The well construction diagram is included in Appendix B.

Well Development

Monitoring well (WT111A) development began 24 hours following the completion of well construction. The well was first measured for the depth to the water table and the depth to the well bottom. These measurements were taken from the top of the well riser. Well

volumes were calculated and recorded on a Well Development Form (Appendix C). Volume calculations used the following formula:

Depth to Bottom (D.T.B.) - Depth to Water (D.T.W.) x 1.44 = Gallons per Well Volume

1.44 = gallons per linear foot in a 2 inch diameter well + the saturated annular space around the well screen

Well development consisted of pumping the well using a Keck impellar pump at approximately 1.0 to 1.5 gallons per minute. Intermittent surging, for approximately a 30-minute period, was performed on the well to aid in removal of fine-grained material. The well was surged by moving the pump up and down in the screen area. This moved formation water in and out of the screened area and also aided in removing any sediment. Well development continued until more than five well volumes were removed, and the water had the following characteristics:

1. Water was relatively silt free

2. Water temperature was stabilized at $\pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C

3. pH was stabilized to ± 0.1 units

4. Conductivity was stabilized to ± 10 percent

The well development data is provided in the well development form included in Appendix C.

Equipment Decontamination

All soil boring and monitoring well installation, sampling, and drilling equipment was decontaminated by high pressure hot water/steam cleaning prior to drilling. The stainless steel split spoons for collection of chemical samples were decontaminated as follows:

- 1. Soap and water wash
- 2. Tap water rinse
- 3. Isopropanol rinse
- 4. Distilled water rinse

Decontamination of the well development equipment consisted of:

- 1. Soap and water wash
- 2. Tap water rinse
- 3. Isopropanol rinse
- 4. Distilled water rinses
- 5. Five gallons distilled water pumped through Keck pump

The isopropanol rinses were containerized separately and were allowed to evaporate.

SP:ds

A/R/HIMCO/AF9

APPENDIX A
SOIL BORING LOG

Donohue

BORING LOG

SOIL BORING NO.

Engineers & Architects

CHAPTER ALTER DESIRADATOR

SITE: HIME PROJECT NO. 2003

GI-11

DRILLING	ME	THO)D:_	Holl	، ن <u>ي</u> ه	Stei	<u>n · 3½</u>	<u>"</u>	WATER LEVEL READINGS GROUND SURFACE	
FOREMAN									ATE TIME CEPTH PHYSICAL SETTIN	G. Aul field
ASSISTA	17. ~		- 7	\	• •				~ ~ /_	
								 -	SCR DATE STARTS	141 01 1
GEOL./EN					4ni				ACR DATE COMPLETE:	HBU 411491
LOG BY:	5	<u> ۲</u>	७५ व	Ň.				_ :	HRS. A.D.	(h. h.)
DEPTH TO CHANGES IN STRATA	- H	L	_	SAM						
CHANGES	7	' [П	P	ENE	TRATION	uscs	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
IN STRATA	8 ≅	NO.	1	A I	R	200	asra N			
		7	+-	1		-	7	57	2	Unit total
	-	45	1			ŀ		1	The brown poorly attained from the second	ii + -c louth
***	-1.	12	9	-	-	┿	+		- AND A YOUR ARE CONTAINED TO PERSON OF THE SECOND	11111 16017
	μ.	45	4			1	1 1	7.7	contractioned and with an lung piece	711251
	La.	ᆦ	₩.		.	-	 	7	coatie officined sand with sor large piece	
		4	1	II		1	1 1		of gravel	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	-3.	1	<u> </u>	\sqcup		Щ.		<u> </u>		
L	LĨ.	ال	Į			1	1 1			
L	Ц.	1					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	[T			L		
	-5					\perp	11			
							T	SW	5/4 (4.5%) Redich brown, well aranged	+moist
尼爱 多	-, -	70							mydian to course wearing could	
50.5 Y 15	- レ - - フ -	16				T	TT		J	
72.30	• •	11	54							
	-7-	Ť	_	T	_	+		 		
$\vdash \cdot \vdash$		1	l]	1	1 1		<u></u>	
H . —	- 6 -	┼	 	1.1	+-	+-	} 			<u> </u>
-		┥	l							
\vdash \vdash	-9-	┿	├		+-	+-	+ + -	 		
- ' -		-				1	1 1			
.	_ 10 _	़—		1.1		+-	 			
0		6.7				1	1 1	SP	5/4/10412 Yellowich Brown porty graded	ļ,
8	- 11 -	17			<u> </u>	┸_			medium grained sand with a few	-thicist
	• •	{ A	3			1	1 1		scattered pieces of large to medica	
2.0	- IJ -	ز	Ü		Ĺ	1		17	Sized accivel	
				11	T	1				
	- 13 -									
	- _J -			П	T	Τ				
	-14-]				1				
	-,,-				T	Т				
	تے،		[Í		1 1			
33.0 m	- /.) -	:2						512	5/7 (109K) Te Hausch brown occordy	
18 3 CF	٠,, -	5				1	} }		atuded oredions armed is and with	Seturated
TEN 18	-16-	1							trafficied medius defense to conce amounted	Scaple set
	- 15 - - 16 - - 17 -	14	۱٦ إ]]	4	Traffiled medium of the recovery grained	retained
- ~ ~ 	- 17 -	Н		113	7-	1	 	1	3.00	
	•			1	1					<u> </u>
— —	·18-	Н	\dashv	+	+	_	 			
-	٠, -				1				 	
} ─ ─┼	: i9_		-	+	+		 		·	
├ →			-)	1	1	'] '	 1		
├ ─┼	-36-				+	-		 		
 				- 1						
}			-+		╁─	-	 			
⊢ →			1	1	1					
-			_	+	↓	-				
 - -			1	- 1						
			T	T						
			[
				T						
	1		į	- [
			\neg	$\neg \neg$				Ì		
	٠ ٦		ļ	- 1		!!	!			
 	-		-+	-	 	_				

APPENDIX B WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM FOR WT111A

	He: Himco	Date: <u>9</u> / Project N	istallation Diagram 10 91 0. 30023
Concrete Thickness 2.9 Seat Thickness 3,3 Grout Thickness 3,3	*Top of 2.9 ft. *Top	Concrete Diameter	PROTECTIVE CASING Type Strel Vented Yes No Type Strel Locked Yes Length 4' Key * 2532 CAP OR PLUG Vented Yes Type PN(CONCRETE COLLAR Cement 20 Ibs.+Water 5 gal. Total Quantity 5 Manufacturer UPPER SEAL Powder/Granular/Pellets Quantity Hydrated gal Time Manufacturer PIPE Type Stanks Strel Schedule 4C 0.D. 2''6' I.D. 2" Length/Sec. 1C' No. Of Sec. 1+2.0' Manufacturer GROUT Type Ben baite Ceine At Mix 12 Ibs. of bestonite Ibs. of
Seal 2.0 Thickness Effective Screen Length	*Top of Seal G.2 ft. *Top of 8.2 ft. Pack *Top of 9.3 ft.		Water 30 gals. Total Quant. 15 gals. Time 430 Manufacturer LOWER SEAL Powder/Fellets Quantity Hydrated 5 gals. Time 1430 Manufacturer SCREEN Type Stain less state Schedule 40 Length/Sec. 5 No. of Sec. 2 0.D. 2/9" 1.D. 2"
Mater. Thickness 5.5 Measured From Ground Surface WATER SOURCE Main St		nole Diameter	Slot Size 0.010-inch No. Slots/ft. Manufacturer FILTER PACK Type(s) No. 50 sand Source colorado Volume 3.5 Manufacturer CSS I PLUG OR CAP Type Stainlyss Length 100 MATERIAL SP Boody graded sand

..

APPENDIX C WELL DEVELOPMENT FORM FOR WT111A

•			•		-						Ft. Material _	
		Manu					D un o i _				Diameter	
						داهر	194-	rair	Ψ, 7	70° =	sandy + reg	gatative (most)
/eii N		Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	ρН	Cond.	Color	Odor Y/N	Temp.	Turbidity	Comments
THA	610	12.21	21.60	5		6.84	43	guy	N	# 17	H:	HNy = Oppn opening con
<u> </u>	1:20			10		6.6	70	hus	N	25	4	opening con
<u> </u>	9:30			15		6.4	75	bown	2	16	Hi .	Singed 1
<u> </u>	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		20	ļ			600	144		Ai	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	9:55			25	,			F	7	16	40	Surged
\vdash	100			30	5.8-	F		610	W	16	Hi .	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	1000			35		-	106		Y	16	medium	HSSMOV
 	1015			40			108	T	8	17	Hi	Surged, K (
<u> </u>	1:22			45		1	112	bra	Y	16.5	medion	
	וצטו			50		_	106		Y	16	<i>H</i> c	Surged, Has
	1034			55	<u> </u>		版				Light	13_5
 	1040			60			112	BIN		16,5		
 	1048			65		5,7		BAN	Y	17	medium	Surged
 	1058			70			601	Bir		17	Light	
	1105			75		5,7 5.7		BM	Y	17	Light	
	1110			80	11.01	3,1	709	<i>D</i> /70	1	17	Light	
_					11.8	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$						
												
	\rightarrow											
	\rightarrow											
	\rightarrow		<u> </u>									1
		, 1	1//			<u></u>	11/2-	\		16	a)= 12 c	<u>, </u>
iditio	onal No .~	tes:	ell no	ume.							c)=12.21	<u></u>
- 1	41	12/	-		. 2	1.6	(छा 🏻	0 - /	2.2	1 -	9,39'	- 11 1- 5
4	<u> بال ۷</u>	0)(=)	.162 X	<u>9.39')</u>	+ (1.2	8×	<i>9.</i> 3	9')	= /	4 g · ^ 5	-well vol = 20



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO. 20

DATE: November 8, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC: Roman Gau, Project Manager

Tom Dalton PMO Files

FROM: Bill Schaefer

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024 Himco Dump RI Phase II

MONITORING WELL SAMPLING

Introduction

Nineteen monitoring wells were sampled during the Phase II Remedial Investigation (RI) at the Himco Dump between September 23-26, 1991. These wells were sampled to investigate the vertical and horizontal extent of contamination of the uppermost unconsolidated aquifer. Ten of the wells sampled were wells installed by Donohue for the EPA during the Himco Dump RI Phase I; eight of the wells sampled were wells installed in 1977 and 1979 by the United States Geological Survey (USGS); and one well sampled was an EPA well installed by Donohue during the Himco Dump RI Phase II. Monitoring wells sampled during Phase II are listed below:

EPA Wells	<u>USGS Wells</u>	EPA Wells (Phase II)
101A 101B 101C 102A 102B 102C 103A 104A 105A 106A	B2 B3 B4 CP-1 E2 M1 M2 P	111A

Groundwater samples were collected by Anya Kirykowicz, Don Marusich, Bill Schaefer, and Eric Slusser, of Donohue & Associates, Inc. Groundwater samples were collected in accordance with Section 4.15.4 of the <u>Field Sampling Plan Addendum I</u> (FSP), Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Phase II, July 1991, with the exceptions noted in the Nonconformances section below. Completed Well Purging and Sample Collection forms are included in the Appendix.

Monitoring Well Sampling Methods

Field meters used during groundwater sampling included a YSI water quality meter which measured pH, temperature, and conductivity; a Hanna pH meter; a Cole-Parmer conductivity/temperature meter; two HNu photoionization detectors; and two lumidor four gas meters. The meters were transported to each well location in plastic coolers.

The four people sampling groundwater were divided each day into two-person teams. Upon arrival to a monitoring well, the well cap was removed and an HNu was used to monitor the air in and above the well casing top. If organic vapors were measured above background levels by the HNu, the sampling team retreated from the monitoring well and allowed the well to vent. The sampling team then periodically monitored the air in and above the well casing until organic vapor levels had decreased to the background level. Elevated organic vapor levels were measured by the HNu at wells B3 and B4. The readings were 1 ppm and 3 ppm above background, respectively.

A decontaminated water level measuring tape was then lowered into the well casing to obtain a water level and well bottom depth. This information was recorded on Well Purging and Sample Collection forms, provided in the Appendix. Based on the diameter of the well, the water level, and depth to bottom, a well volume was calculated using the equation provided in the Phase II FSP.

A variety of methods were used to purge and sample the nineteen monitoring wells: a two-inch diameter Keck pump, two-inch diameter stainless steel bailers, a one-inch diameter teflon bailer, and a four-inch diameter submersible pump manufactured by Gould. The particular method used to purge and sample each well was determined by the well diameter, volume of water to be purged, and the existence of kinks or obstructions in the well. Groundwater conductivity, pH and temperature were measured using either the YSI water quality meter connected in-line to the Keck pump, or by using the Hanna pH and Cole-Parmer conductivity/temperature meters when bailers or the Gould pump was used.

The following monitoring wells were purged and sampled using a Keck pump: 101B, 101C, 102A, 102B, 102C, 105A, 106A, 111A, and M1.

Monitoring wells B3 and B4 were purged using the four-inch diameter Gould pump and were sampled using a Keck pump. The Gould pump was used on these five-inch diameter wells due to the large volume of groundwater required to be purged. A pumping rate of approximately 30 gallons per minute (gpm) was achieved using the Gould pump, compared to approximately 1 gpm using a Keck pump.

The following monitoring wells were purged and sampled using a two-inch diameter stainless steel bailer: 101A, 103A, 104A, B2, and CP-1.

Monitoring wells E2, M2 and P were purged and sampled using a one-inch diameter teflon bailer. These three wells all had an obstruction or kink in the well casing which prevented purging and sampling using a Keck pump or a two-inch diameter bailer.

Purging of the monitoring wells continued until a minimum of five well volumes had been removed. After each well volume was purged, measurements of purge water pH, conductivity and temperature were taken and recorded on Well Purging and Sample Collection forms. If the the purge water had stabilized to pH ± 0.1 unit, conductivity $\pm 10\%$, and temperature to $\pm 0.5^{\circ}$ C for the third, fourth, and fifth well volumes, purging was considered completed. If one or more of the parameters had not stabilized within the established range, then additional well volumes were purged until the stabilization ranges were satisfied.

Purge water was discharged directly upon the ground surface downgradient of the well being purged in accordance with the Phase II FSP.

The time between the completion of purging and the collection of the groundwater sample did not exceed 24 hours for any well. Table 4-10 of the Phase II FSP summarizes the containers and preservatives used to collect groundwater samples, and the analyses performed on groundwater samples. When a preservative was added to a sample, pH paper was used to ensure that an adequate volume of preservative was added to achieve the required pH.

Filtration of samples for dissolved metals or bromide analysis was accomplished in one of two ways. For those samples collected using a Keck pump, a 0.45 micron filter made by Lida Manufacturing was attached to the Keck pump outlet so that the filtered sample could be collected directly from the Keck pump into the appropriate containers. For those samples collected using bailers, the sample was collected in a filtration jug which was transported back to the trailer for filtration. The filter used at the trailer consisted of Fischer brand flasks, a Nalgene vacuum hand pump, and 0.45 micron filters made by Micron Separations, Inc. In all cases, samples were filtered within 30 minutes of collection.

Filled sample containers were stored in coolers with ice and transported to the field trailer where custody was relinquished to Tracey Koach, the sample custodian.

Quality Control Samples

In order to verify the quality of the groundwater sampling process, quality control (QC) samples were collected. The QC samples collected during groundwater sampling included two field duplicates, two field blanks, four trip blanks, and two matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) samples.

Field duplicate samples were collected at monitoring wells 101B and 111A.

The first field blank was collected by pouring Hinckley & Schmitt distilled water into a decontaminated two-inch diameter stainless steel bailer, and then pouring the distilled water from the bailer into sample bottles. The second field blank was collected by pumping Hinckley & Schmitt distilled water through a decontaminated Keck pump and then filling sample bottles directly from the Keck pump.

Trip blanks were made by pouring Hinckley & Schmitt distilled water into 40 ml volatile organic analysis (VOA) vials containing preservative. The trip blanks were transported to and from monitoring well locations in coolers alongside the sample bottles.

MS/MSD samples were collected by filling the required extra sample bottles at wells 111A and M1.

Decontamination

Groundwater sampling equipment (the one-inch bailer, the two-inch bailers, the outer parts of the Keck pump, and the outer parts of the Gould pump) which came into contact with groundwater were cleaned between wells by an Alconox and distilled water wash, a distilled water rinse, an isopropanol rinse, and two distilled water rinses. The inner parts of the Keck pump were cleaned by pumping distilled water through the system. The inner parts of the Gould pump were cleaned by spraying distilled water into the water intake on the pump. All distilled water used in decontamination was Hinckley & Schmitt brand. Isopropanol rinsates were collected in a 5-gallon bucket and incorporated into a 55-gallon drum labeled "Wastewater 9/91" stored in the locked drum storage area.

Nonconformances with the Field Sampling Plan

Eight monitoring wells were sampled using a bailer instead of a Keck pump as described in the FSP. Four of these wells were sampled with a bailer due to obstructions in the well casing which prevented the Keck pump from being used in these wells. As only one Keck pump was available, the other four monitoring wells were sampled with a bailer to keep all field team members busy and to finish groundwater sampling on schedule. The use of a bailer to purge and sample monitoring wells is an accepted groundwater sampling practice which does not effect the sample integrity.

A four-inch submersible pump manufactured by Gould was used to purge monitoring wells B3 and B4. The Gould pump was used on these five-inch diameter wells due to the large volume of groundwater to be purged.

The FSP specified 18 monitoring wells to be sampled during the RI Phase II. Nineteen wells were actually sampled. Figure 4-4 incorrectly identified the flush-mount well present on the northwest corner of the intersection of County Road 10 and Nappanee Street Extension as well CP-1. Well CP-1 is actually located approximately 150 feet south of the B-well nest. The well at the intersection of County Road 10 and Nappanee Street Extension is well P. Both wells P and CP-1 were sampled during Phase II.

The decontamination procedure for groundwater sampling equipment specified in the FSP included an Alconox and tap water wash, and a tap water rinse. Due to its availability, distilled water was substituted for tap water during decontamination of sampling equipment.

Groundwater Samples Split with Miles Laboratory

Groundwater samples from eight monitoring wells were split with Miles Laboratory, through Miles' consultant, Engineering Science of Oak Brook, Illinois. The eight wells where groundwater samples were split with Miles were: 102A, 102B, 102C, 105A, 106A, B2, B3 and B4. Donohue's sample bottles and Miles' sample bottles were filled with groundwater alternately.

A/R/HIMCO/AG2

APPENDIX

WELL PURGING AND SAMPLE COLLECTION FORMS

Date 10/2/9,

Donohue

P.M./86

roject No.	2002	6.023		Site _	Hime	PHA	sé II			
ethod of Pu	ging Pum	ped	Bailed	$X \supseteq$	ຼ ວ″	S.S			······································	
uipment		Airlift		N2_Lift_		in. Bailer	2"L	ength	<u>3′_</u> f	t. Material
mp	Manufac	turer		Di	ameter	Descripti	on of site	pa-	tly clou	ely 60°F
·			·-·			(weather, 1	emp.,soil, co	ondition	16) "	
ell No.			Volume	Volume		1				
Time	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Calculated (gal.)	Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
1324	12.80	18.4			,	nut working				
1336				2.5		not works			У	possible petroleus
1349				5.0		working	1.287	16	y	oder?
1354		le Colle	et.D			6.77				
1434	12.85	18.4		,						
			•							
	,									
					,					
			·						·	
										
	 }									
										`
						<u> </u>				
				i						
2 "v	rell	18.4	- 12.	8 = 5.	6 x 0	.163	= 0.9	ኦ	5 say	y purge 5 941
ده. لـ	r Con	<i>o</i> in	- S		No	4N4 ~	eadin	as:		
	00,00	-, -,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(1		
'''	Calla	tal h	y Mari	اغندا						
	COILE	J. (4)	7 . (4)	~ > . > .						

. Signature Ahac

101B 9/23/9/

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Engineers & Architects

Project No. 20026 .023	Site HIMCO	PHASE IL	
Method of Purging Pumped KECK Baile	d		
EquipmentAirlift	N2 Liftlı	n. BailerLength Sunny	Ft. Material
Pump X Manufacturer Keck	(v	veather, temp.,soil, conditions)	

Wei	I No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	ρН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments	
	1255	12.65	101.55		3		8.04	.475	13.9	У	black Color -	H_{2}
	1307				15		7.67		12.8		clear Color	Sn
	1322				30		7.26	.659	12.6		H2S smell	
	1340			·	45		7.26	.660	12.5	N	2	
	1355				60		7.29	.667	2.6	N]
	1410	12.65			75		7.31	.666	12.6	N	V	
				•								J
يا												
							•].
		• .										
]
]
					•							

Notes A	Cond in	millimhos/ 12.65 =	cm (2	"well)				
	101.55-	12.65=	88.90	× 0.163	3 = 14.	5 5 4	7 15 gall	ons per we
					•			
	no	collected HNu real	ings					
			V.	ature Av	hart _		Date _/	0/1/9,
PM./8	<u> </u>	·	Sign	ature/~			Date	

101C 9/23/91

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Engineers & Architects				•
Project No. 20026-023	Site	HIMCO	PHASE II	
Market (B)				

Equipment______Airlift______N2 Lift_____In. Bailer_____Length_____Ft. Material______

Pump X Manufacturer KECK Diameter 2" Description of site Sunny 60°F (weather, temp., soil, conditions)

	Well No.	ime	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
ı	8	5	12.45	163.0		5		7.54	. 314	14.1	У	Lt. gray color
1	9	23				25		7.80	-305	12.6	у	
	9	53				50		7.43	.322	12.6	lon	
	10	25				75		7.42	.321	12.6	/v~	7
I		00	-			100		7.43	.319	12-3	1000	
		30	12-50	163.0		125		7.41	.319	12.3	10w	V
		35	Samo	163.0 Le colle	ital							
I		7										
Ī		7										
Ī		7										
İ		7									<u> </u>	
t		7	٠.									·
ł		\dashv										
t		7										
个		\rightarrow										
ŀ		7										
ŀ		\dashv										
ŀ		\dashv						-				
ŀ		\dashv										
ŀ		\rightarrow										
ŀ		\dashv										
ŀ		\dashv										
L			l			i				1		

Notes A	cond	'n	millimhas	/cm	2" well	163.	0 -	12.45	= 15	0.55	= wc
					150.55 x	0.163	=	24.54	gallons	5 ay	25 gallon
											

No HNa	realings	Sample	collected	67	Schooler/Slusser	
	0					

P.M./86

Signature School

Date 10/2/9/

102A 9/24/91

Slusser

Schoefer

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Engineers	s & Arch	nitects	V	veli Furç	ying and	Sample	Collect	on		
Project No.	20026	.023		Site _	Himco	PHA	$As \in II$			
Method of Pu	irging(Pum	ped_X)Baile	d	•					
								ength_	F	t. Material
Pump_X	Manufac	turer <u>Ke</u>	cK	Di	ameter <u>2</u>	Descript	tion of site	dri	22le 1	t. Material σω 50's
						(weather,	temp.,soii, ci	- Ioition	15)	
Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
1245	12.07	17.86		1		7·4Z	-800	13.8	У	
1246				2		7. 32	-718	14.2	У	Do = 4.9 mg/L
1247				3		7.30	. 794	14.4	У	
1247				4		7.29	.79/	14.5	N	
1248				5		7.26	.795	14.6	N	
1250	Sample	Collected					<u> </u>			
							ļ		<u> </u>	
					·					
							·			
	• .						·			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>				
	!				··					
										
						,				
						<u>.</u>				
Notes_#	cond in	millim	hus/cm							
2" we	M.	17.86	- /2.	07 =	5.79	= 60				
			163 =					ue	ll volu	~_

Sampled

No HNa realings

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

102 B 19/24/91

lethod of Pu	rging <u>Eun</u>	Airlift	Baile	N2 1 if		In Reile	PHASE 3	enath	F	t Material	
quipment umpX	Manufac	cturer K	ce K	Dia	meter <u>2</u>	Descript	tion of site_ temp.,soil, co	<i>Clou</i>	dy 5	20	
Vell No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comment	S
1346	11.74	67.90		5		7.62	.442	12.0		start	1342
1350				10		7.53	.446	11-8	N		
1400				20		7.50	.446	11-7	N		
1408				30		7.49	.441	11.2	N		
1918	·			40		7.49	. 438	11.6	N	Do 2	.4 m/L
1428				50		7.49	.448	11.6	2		
			•	_							
							-				
						·					
											····
otes	well	67.	90 - 1	1. 74 =	= 56.10	b = wc					
otes	5	16.16x	0.163	~ 9.1S	gallon	s sa	y 10 ga	llons	per ve	U volum	
A./	U N	reading		····			total by				

102 C

Date 16/1/9/

Donohue

Eng	jineers	& Arct	nitects	`	veli Puri	ging and	Sample	Collect	ОП		·	
				3				ie II				
Meth	od of Pu	irging Pun	$_{\text{nped}}$	Baile	d							
Equip	oment		Airlift		N2 Lift		In. Baile	rL	ength_	F	t. Material_	
Pump	<u>, KECK</u>	Manufa	cturer K	ET K	Di	ameter <u>2"</u>	Descript	tion of site_ temp.,soll, co	C/C onditio	oudy 5	To's °F	
Weil		Depth to Water	Depth to	Volume Calculated		Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comment	s
\vdash	Time		Bottom	(gal.)	(gal.)	71101	1121	Gna	110			
1	0754	/2.23	159.0	<u></u>	25		11.76	.802				
\vdash	8/8						11.60	1.002				
	842			ļ	50		8.95		11.4			
	915				75		8.42		11.4			
	940				100		8.15	.257	11.3			 '
	1005		ļ		125		7.99	. 258	11.4			
	1030			'	150		7.89	. 257	11.4	N		
	1055				175		7.83	.257	11.4	N		
	1115				200		7.79	.257	11.5	N	Do 3	3.6mg/L
	1118	Sans	le coll	ectal u	sing k	eek						<u></u>
					1						·	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	-			
1									 			
1						·						
1									-			
\vdash												
												
								<u> </u>				
Notes	<u></u> 2			159.0								
		146	.77 ×	0.16	3 - 2	3.72	Say	d 5 941	ج سو/	= /	well	Vo/une
*				, 							·	
P		in m				/ 0:						
		Coller	ted	bg	Scharte	r / 5743	ser	\mathcal{N}_c	\mathcal{H}	Nu rea	Lings	
		Sample	split	with Mi	les Con	ulter					•	

103A 9/24/91

oject No.	2002	6.023	3	Site _	HIMCO	P	HASE]	I_		
ethod of Pu	raina Puri	noed		ч.Х	<i>``</i>	s.s. Ba	iler			
uipment	···	Airlift		N2 Lift.		in. Bailer	<u></u>	ength_	3 Ft. F	t. Material
mp	Manufac	turer		Di	ameter	Descript	ion of site	52	F caini	<u></u>
						(weather,	temp.,soil, co	onditio	16)	
ell No.	Depth to	Depth to	Volume	Volume	Depth				Turbidity	
Time	Water	Bottom	Caiculated (gal.)	Removed (gal.)	After	рĤ	Cond	i emp	Y/N	Comments
822	7.17	18.17								
834				2		not working		21	High	Has smell dark brown a
838				4			-624	22		dark brown c
843				6			.624	21.7	Hi of	
848				8			.626	21.9		
852				10		4	.626	21.9	High	V
855	Colle	t samp	Če				! 			
924	7.18	18.17				7.62				
	 									
					·					
es	.17 -	7.17	= //.0	x 0.1	63=1.	79.	say 2	. 0	allons	per well vol
N	o HNu	rending	۲(·			
		_								

104A 9/24/91

Donohue

P.M./86

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Project No.	2002	6.023		Site _	HIMCO	P	HASE IT			
Method of Pu	rging Purr	ped	Baile	<u> </u>	ي '' ي	s.s. bail	ler .			
quipment		_Airlift_		N2 Lift_		In. Baile	<u>ا سا</u>	ength_	<u>3′_</u> f	t. Material
ump	Manufac	turer		Dia	meter	Descript (weather,	ion of site. temp.,soil, c	52° ondition	F RA	INING
Well No.	Depth to	Depth to	Volume Calculated	Volume Removed	Depth	ρН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity	Comments
Time	Water	Bottom	(gal.)	(gal.)	After		Cond.		Y/N	Comments
7043	13.49	18.40						 		
1052				1.0		nut . working	0-19/	16.9		Dark Brown Col
1055				2.0			•193	149	У)
1058				3.0			.196	16.8	У	<u> </u>
1100	·			4.0			-197	16.9	Y	
1103				5.0		V_{\perp}	.197	169	У	V
1107	Collect	Sampl	- -							
1137	13.48	18-38			!	8-17				
	19 10							1-		
										/
						•	•		·	
	• .						<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			<u> </u>							
									·	
										
		<u> </u>								
			_			•				
									!	
						····				
				× 0.1	43 ª	0.80	*5		7 9011	ons to purgo
HI	V ₄ =	backg.	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
A con	Q. in	millish	emens /	c						

105A 9/25/91

Donohue

			٧	Vell Purg	jing and	Sample	Collect	ion						
Engineers						_								
Project No.		_					HASE	<u> </u>						
Method of Pu	rging Pum	ped_X	Baile	d					 					
Equipment_		_Airlift_	····	N2 Lift_		In. Baile	rL	ength_	F	t. Material				
Pump_X	Manufac	turer KE	CK	Dia	meter_2	Descript	tion of site.	45	°F rai	ring				
		 				(weekite),	temp.,son, c	O. 121(10)						
Well No.	Depth to	D	Volume	Volume	Depth	T	1	T	Turbidity					
Time	Time Water Bottom Calculated Removed (gal.) After pH Cond. Temp Y/N Comments													
1014	11-55	18.25												
1024				1.5		7.78	.203	14.2	low	Cloudy				
1025														
1027				4.5		7.83	.201	14.5	0~					
1029	•			6.0		7.84	,201	14.5	very Slight					
1030				7.5		7.85	.201	14.5	4 11	Y				
1035	Sample	Collect	d											
1111	11.53													
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,											
	• .				·					·				

					,									
			25 ~	11.55 =	6.7	× 0.1	63 - 1	. 09	say	1.5 gallons				
No HNU No HNU readings														
					VO H	10k se	axings							
			sser/An		<u></u>			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 						
Jano	ie spli	7 6,74	Miles	consulti	~-/									
						///- .								

106A 9/25/91

Donohue

Project No. Method of Pu										
quipment		Airlift		N2 Lift_		In. Baile	rL	ength_	F	t. Material
umpX	Manufac	turer <u>KE</u>	CK	Dia	meter 2	Descript (weather,	ion of site. temp.,soil, c	45° onditio	F Rain	
Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated		Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
Time 0805		18-23	(gal.)	(gal.)			W		1776	
0813	10.01	10 25		1.5		7.59	.257	11.5	med	
				3.0		7.17	.570	12.4		
0815				4.5		7.09	.608	12.7	N	
08/6			 	6.0		7.06	.622	12.8		
0817				7.5		7.06	. 628	12.8		
0821	Callect	Sample	•	// /					70.	
0933	10.65									Do=2.2 mg/L
						 				DO J1
	·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·									
						·				
	•						-			·
					 					
										
				·						
										
										
otes_#				'em					7.58 well v	r 0./63 = 1.2 o/we

/// A 9/25/91

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Engineers	ጲ	Architects	
	CZ.	MICH INCOCKS	

Project No. 20026.023	Site HIMCO	PHASE II	
Method of Purging Pumped X Bailed			
EquipmentAirlift			Ft. Material
Pump X Manufacturer KECK	Diameter 2"	Description of site <u> </u>	Rarny
		(weather, temp.,soil, conditions)	

	Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
	1214	14.17	21.53								Silty bottom
	1222				1.5		6.72	-227	14.8	med	H,S Odor
	1224				3.0		6.34	-223	14.5	slight	
1	1225			_	4.5		6.24	.233	14.5	clear	
i	1227				6.0		6.15		14.5	slight	
Ì	1228				7.5		6.10			Slight	V
	1230			•	9.0		6.05	1220	14.5	slight	Do=1.9 2/L
1	1235	Collect	Samp	le							
1	1338		21.53								
ı		•									·
1					·						
l											,
l											
										_	

Not	IN u reade	ngs				6 × 0.163		
Sample	e collected	by any	and Eri	c Slusser	- [)uplicate	Sample	col
here		7	<u> </u>				- J	

KINKED WELL!

Well Purging and Sample Collection

BZ 9/26/91

U	OI	IU	U
_		 	

	 •
Taminaara O Arabitaata	
Engineers & Architects	

Project No. 20026 · 023	Site HIMCO PHASE II
Method of Purging Pumped	Bailer using d" S.S. bailer
EquipmentAirlift	N2 LiftIn. Bailer_2"_Length_3Ft. Material
PumpManufacturer	Diameter Description of site Partly Sunny mid 50s (weather, temp., soil, conditions)

1	Vell No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рH	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments	
L	1255	8.26	13.55									
Ŀ	1416			1	_ /		8.78	0.62	//./	У	Brown C	folor
	1422			2	2		8.53	0.58	10.7	У	11	17
	1425			3	3		8.47	0.59	10.7	У	11	••
	1428			4	4		8.48	0.59	10.7	У	"	11
	1432			5	5		8.46	0.59	10.9	Y	4	••
				•								Ī
	1450	Samo	e 611.	ected								
I	,											
F												
r												
ľ								<u> </u>				
1												
r												
ľ												
r												
r											<u> </u>	
t												
r												
H												
L					1							

Notes	/	3.55	-	8.26	, =	5.2 9) = 0	JC.							
	5.24	9 ×	0.	163	- 0.	86 9	allon	per	well	Wlun	۷	Sa	21.	o gall	lon
													•		
	Cond	Quet.	ivity	L	n m	ulli sie	mens	1cm		Ti.	; wel	l u	as ho	nQ 5	Parled
								,							
<u></u>	here	is	a	Kink	: at										pump
							Signa	ature	Doh.	<u>uf-</u>				Date	10/2/9/
P.M.	186	Sam	10	64	Schoo	G- 5	Yucca	_	CP	, ;-		11 #			,

5" WELL

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

B3 9/26/91

Engineers & Architects

Project No. 20026 . 023 Method of Purging (Pumped) Goulds Baile	Site HIMCO		
EquipmentAirlift			Ft Material
Pump X Manufacturer Goulds Sub			
		(weather, temp.,soil, conditions)	

Volume Volume Cond. Temp **Turbidity** Depth to Depth Depth to ρН Calculated Removed (gal.) Comments After Y/N Water Time **Bottom** .422 It. yellow color 9.63 126.10* 7.67 30 11.2 7.48 N 120 .480 clear color *|*/-2 947 240 .640 11.2 N 7.42 951 .624 N 7.40 11.2 360 480 7.39 .620 M Do = 2.2 ppm 11.2 .640 11.1 1004 600 7.40 N Aanpled Kock Dung

Notes * may be silt on bottom 1.0 ppm above background in well when vented as measured by HNL

	126.10) -	9.63	=	116.	47	=	WC	5" we	بالا ا	1.02 Sau	× 116	.47 =	118.	80 9411	ons p
											Sai	1 12	0 901	lans		-well volum
Fh	ic ic	0	511	1110	// _	Cin	11.	Dun O Ya			Ü					

[his is a 5" well - Gould's pump rate 30gpm

P.M./86 Sampled by Schools (Share Spire hit with All Schools Spire hit with All Schools (Share Spire hit with All Spires Spires hit will be a second spires and spire

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

B4 9/26/91

Engineers	& Arct	nitects	•		jii ig aira	Campic	, 0000	•••	•	//20/ //
Project No.					LIMCO					
Method of Pur	rging (Pun	nped)God	JLDS Bailer	d			····			
										t. Material
Pump_X	Manufac	cturer <u>Gou</u>	.bs Subme	RSIBLE Dia	meter_ <u>4</u>	Descript (weather,	tion of site temp.,soil, co	<i>par</i> ordition	tly sunn	y Mid 50s
Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
834	8.68	175.12								Start Purging
840				180		7.60	.165	11.4	У	at 100 yellons
846				360		7.55	.170	11.4	N	water was sedim laden - brown c
			1							

		Time		pottom	(gal.)	(gal.)	1	L		<u> </u>	1714		
		834	8.68	175.12								Start Purging	
Ì		840				180		7.60	.165	11.4	У	at 100 yellons	,
		846				360		7.55	:170	11.4	N	at 100 yellons water was sedim 14 den - brown co	ent Ioni
		852				540		7.54	.200	11.3	N	cleared up by	131
		858	- 1			720		7.53	.225	11.3	N		991
		904				900		7.50	.197	11.4		Do = 6.2 mg/L	
1		910			•	1080		7.51	.201	11.3	N		
1		916				1260		7.54	-193	11.3	N		
1		922											
1											 		
		1112	Sample	Collect	ed usin	Keck	<u> </u>						
			•									·	
1	_												
ı													
ı													
					:								
ı													

Notes 3 ppm above background in well cosing who well vented using HNLL

5" well 175.12 - 8.68 = 166.44 = WC

166.44 × 1.02 = 169.78 gallons per well volume Say 180 gallon

Coulds Pump rate 30 gpm - & Cond. in millimhos/cm

Signature Scharfe Date 16/2/9/

P.M./86 Sampled by Schuff /shine Solit in

CP-1 9/26/91

Donohue

Engineers & Architects

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Project No. 20026 · 023	Site Himco	PHASE II
Method of Purging Pumped) X	
EquipmentAirlift	_N2 Liftl	n. Bailer 2" Length 3' Ft. Material
PumpManufacturer	Diameter[Description of site Partly Sunny mid 50s

Wel	l No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
	0150	5.60	16.70	19							
	0959			2.0	2.0		8.89	2.85	12.0	У	Pink cream color
	1007				4.0		8.69	1.39	11.5	У	pink cream color
	1012				6.0		8.53	1.10	11.0	У	1. 1. 1.
	1018				8.0		8.46		11.0	У	
	1022				10.0		8.46		10.7	y .	white/cream
	1028			•	12.0		8.46	0.96	10.7	У	n "
	1031	Sampl	e colle	cted							
	1151	6.43	16.71					ļ			
								<u> </u>			
<u> </u>		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
_											
-							ļ	<u> </u>			
-											
-							<u> </u>	ļ			
					·		·				

Notes	16.70 - 5.60 = 11.1 x 0.163 = 1.8 gallons Say 2.0 gallons	
	16.70 - 5.60 = 11.1 × 0.163 = 1.8 gallons Say 2.0 gallons No HNu readings above background in well casing	
	A cond in millisiemens/cm	
	Soupled by Anya and Marusich	
PM	SignatureDate	

KINKED WELL

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

[c/25/9

Engineers & Architects

P.M./86

Project No. 20026.023	Site HIMCO	Phase II	
	lailed X 1" teflon	bailer	
EquipmentAirlift		Bailer_1"_Length_3'	Ft. Material
PumpManufacturer			
· ompmaikiactore	(wes	cription of site <u>Sunny</u> ther, temp.,soll, conditions)	

	Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
L	759	12.55	16.20								
l	817				0.6		7.13	1-21	11.9	У	Brown color de
	822				1.2		7.17	0.59	11.8	У	te sand
	828				1.8		7.08	0.34	11.4	У	
	835				2.4		7.24	0.34	11.5	V	
	845				3.0		6.89	0.34	11.6	Y	
	848			•	3.6		6.88	0.31	11.9	y	
I	0850				4.2		6.86		11.8	V	
I										/	
Ī	085	Sange	e Colle	tel							
I	10/2	Samla	Colleg	tell tim fin	:40		-			 -	
I					30						·
I											
I											
1											
ľ											
ľ											
t											
t								<u></u>			
H										<u> </u>	
t											
ŀ											
L											

Notes_		6.20) - <i> </i>	5.22	· 5·	65	= 200		<i>d</i>	P	1C	well	<u> </u>		
	3.65	× 0	.163	= 0.	60 9	allons	e per	well	volume	,					
<u>-</u> ∤	Con	Duct	uty	in	ms				Sampl	ed by	M	AR USICH	I/Sc	HAEFER	<u>2</u>
			•												
M	ust	use	1"	BA	LER	70	SAM	PLE	THIS	WEL					
							_ Signatur	re 📈	chaef				Date	10/2	-192

M1 9/26/91

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

_	•	^	A 1 '1	
	~!~~~~	¥.	Architects	
		CY	ARTIMENTO	
		Š	, ,, 0, ,,, 0, ,, ,	

Project No. 20026	Site _ / The contract of the	HASE II
Method of Purging Pumped KECK Bailed		
EquipmentAirlift PumpXManufacturer_KECK	_N2 LiftIn. Bailer_	LengthFt. Material
PumpManufacturer	DiameterDescriptio (weather, te	on of site Pt. Sunny high 50s mp., soil, conditions)

Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	pН	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
1503	18.31	104.50								
1530				15		7.04	.820	11.5	N	clear
1545				30		7.02	. 8//	11.5	\sim	\
1605				45		7.00	.814	11.5	N	
1620				60		7.02	.801	11.5	N	(
1630				7•		7.03	. 802	11.5	N	V.
1635			•	75		7.02	. 801	11.5	N	Do = 1.2 79/L
1640	Samp	le Coll	ected							
						•				
	•									·

Notes	104.50	- 18.31 =	86.19 x	0.163	= 14 9	allons pr	r well	volume
	purge	. 14 * 5	= 70 94//0	٠٩٢				
						2 "	well	
Sar	mpled by	Kirykonic millimhos/c	.2 Marus	ich S	lusser			
	and in	millimhos	! #n					
				To Achae			Date 6	0/2/21

P.M./86

KINKED WELL

M2 9/25/91

Donohue

Well Purging and Sample Collection

Engineers	&	Arc	hi	tects	3
-----------	---	-----	----	-------	---

Project No. 20026.023	Site Himco	Phase <u>T</u>
Method of Purging PumpedBailed	X teflor baile	·-
EquipmentAirlift	_N2 Liftln.	. Bailer
PumpManufacturer	DiameterDe (wi	escription of siteeather, temp.,soil, conditions)

Well No. Time	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Depth After	рĤ	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
1207	17.40	24.45								,
1224	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1.0		6.29	1.27	//.3	У	black water / Hzs
1229				2.0		6.27	1.28	10.9	У	11 11 11 11
1235				3.0		6.42	1.20	10.5	У	<u> </u>
1243	•			4.0		6.47		10.8	У	
134				5.0		6.50	1.13	10.8	У	
1306			•	6.0	<u> </u>	6.51	1.15	10.8	y	V
										·
					·	•	•			
	•									·
						·				

Notes & Cond. in mS	2" well	24.45 -	17.40 = 7.05 = WC
			well volume in gallors
			U

This well	is Kinkee	- MUST	USE 1"	BAILER	2	
No HNa	readings	- The 1"	bailer was ~	unel by	this well.	We
were unable	to remon	black color	from outside	of bailer	due to black	water
		Signature	Schulfen		Date 10/1	191

P.M./86

- KINKED

P.M./86

Donohue

Nappanee Ext. []
P) co Rd 10

9/23/9/

Project No.	2002	6		Site _	times	PHASE	<u> </u>			
Method of Pu	rging Purr	ped	Baile	1"+	eflon					
Equipment		_Airlift		N2 Lift_		In. Baile	r <u>/~</u> L	ength_	3′_F	t. Material
Pump	Manufac	turer	····	Dia	meter	Descript	ion of site_	S	unny	50°F
-11-27				*******		(weather,	temp.,soil, c	ondition	ns) /	
Well No.	Depth to Water	Depth to Bottom	Volume Calculated (gal.)	Volume Removed	Depth After	pHູ¥	Cond.	Temp	Turbidity Y/N	Comments
0740	10.2	23.30		194.7						
851	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2.25	·		1.265	13.7	Very	Brown-
910				4.50			1:520	13.0	Very	/
920				6.75				<i>1</i> 3.2		
936				9.0			1.523	/3.2		
950				11.25			1.526	13.5	Very	V
955	Sample	e Culled	ted							
1126	10.8	23.35				7.08				
	-									
							-			
							<u> </u>			
						•				
										·
	ll P bailer	is a	Hush	mount	unlackes	well well	<i>. 1+</i>	ù	Kinked	- must
	Janer					23.3	- 10.:	7 =	13.1	x 0.16:

SAMPLE COLLECTED

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NO. 21

DATE: November 22, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris

FROM: Bill Schaefer

SUBJECT: EPA Region V ARCS Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J

Donohue Project 20026 Himco Dump RI/FS

Private Well Inventory

Himco Dump Superfund Site

Elkhart, Indiana

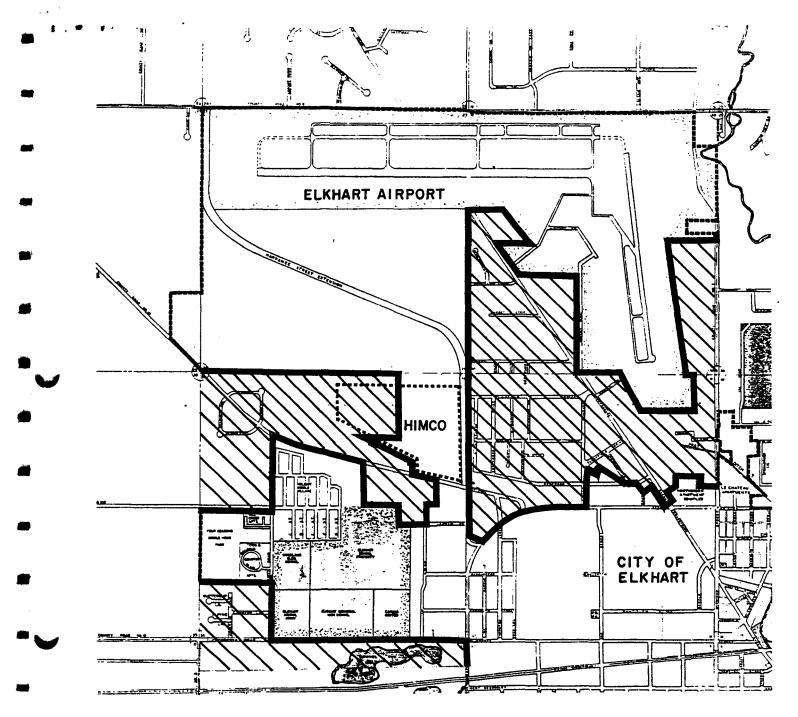
Introduction

A private well inventory was conducted in the neighborhood to the east and to the southeast of the Himco Dump Superfund Site (Himco) in Elkhart, Indiana. The private well inventory was conducted in stages between July 24 and November 15, 1991 and consisted of a discussion with the General Manager of the Elkhart Water Department, home interviews with five residents who live immediately east of Himco, and a telephone conversation with an individual who owns two businesses southeast of Himco.

The private well inventory was conducted in accordance with Section 4.11 of the <u>Field Sampling Plan Addendum I</u> (FSP), Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Phase II, July 1991, with the exceptions noted in the <u>Deviations</u> section below.

Private Well Inventory Procedures

On July 24, 1991, Bill Schaefer met with the General Manager of the Elkhart Water Department, Mike Terlep. Mr. Terlep was asked to delineate the service boundaries of the Elkhart municipal water supply system near Himco. Mr. Terlep provided Donohue with an Elkhart Water System map showing the areas served by municipal water (Figure 1). As shown in Figure 1, residences and businesses south of Himco are served by municipal water. However, the subdivision immediately east of Himco is not connected to the municipal water supply. Mr. Terlep verified this fact. There are no residences of businesses immediately north or west of Himco.



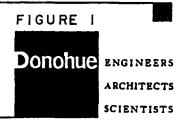
LEGEND



NOT TO SCALE

CITY OF ELKHART WATER DEPARTMENT SERVICE NEAR SITE

> HIMCO DUMP SUPERFUND SITE ELKHART, INDIANA



On November 19, 1991, Donohue employees Bill Schaefer and Steve Padovani interviewed in person the owners of five homes located in the subdivision immediately east of Himco. The five home owners are listed below and are located by number on Figure 2. All addresses are in Elkhart, Indiana, 46514.

- Harold Williamson
 54162 Westwood Drive
- 2. Ronald Burns 54179 Westwood Drive
- 3. Sally Leslie 54305 Westwood Drive
- 4. Irene and Jerry Eary 27947 Westwood Drive
- 5. Bill Bersing 27964 Westwood Drive

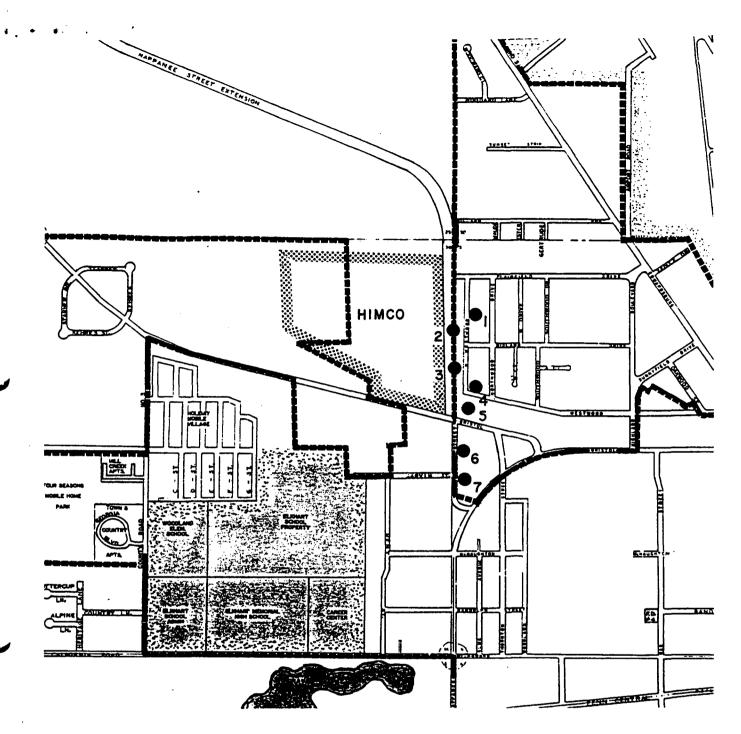
On November 19, 1991, Donohue could not contact the owner of two businesses southeast of Himco, Mr. Bob Conde. However, on November 21, 1991, Bill Schaefer was able to contact Mr. Conde and conducted a telephone interview with him. Each of Mr. Conde's businesses has its own well. The businesses are listed below and are located by number on Figure 2.

- 6. J & C Water Systems
 1241 North Nappanee Street
 Elkhart, Indiana 46514
- 7. MHS Supply 1631 W. Bristol Elkhart, Indiana 46514

Donohue completed Well Inventory Sheets based on the information obtained from the conversation with the owner of each home and business. The Well Inventory Sheets are provided in the Appendix.

Private Well Inventory Results

Five home owners and the owner of two businesses were interviewed regarding seven private wells located east and southeast of Himco.



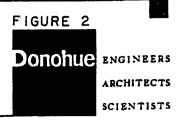
LEGEND

PRIVATE WELL—
REFER TO TECHNICAL MEMO 21
TEXT FOR NAME AND ADDRESS
OF WELL OWNER

NOT TO SCALE

LOCATIONS OF PRIVATE WELLS INCLUDED IN INVENTORY

HIMCO DUMP SUPERFUND SITE ELKHART, INDIANA



Four of the well owners (1, 3, 4, and 6) reported problems with drinking water quality, such as "bad" taste, or "rotten egg" odor. Two of these four well owners (3 and 6) currently purchase bottled drinking water. None of the well owners reported sickness associated with using the well water.

Four well owners (2, 3, 4, and 5) did not know the depth of their well. The table below lists the depths of the wells 1, 6, and 7 as provided by the well owner.

Well Number	<u>Owner</u>	Depth (ft.)
1	Williamson	125
6	Conde	27
7	Conde	196

Deviations from the Field Sampling Plan

The FSP states that approximately five residences or light industries southeast of the site will be inventoried. The area southeast of the site which is not served by municipal water is a small triangular area bounded by Nappanee St. Extension on the west, Bristol St. on the north, and Nappanee St on the southeast. Donohue identified only one residence and three active businesses in this area. The owner of two of the businesses (6 and 7) was contacted and interviewed. Donohue was unable to contact the owner of the other business and the one resident in the triangle.

A/R/HIMCO/AJ6

APPENDIX

WELL INVENTORY FORMS

Well Inventory Sheet Donohue & Associates, Inc.

	Site	: Himco Date: 11/19/91
	Rec	corded by: Bill Schoefer Project No. 20026
	(1) (2.)	Owner/Name: Harold Williamson Address: 54162 Westwood Dr
_	3.	Is this well acceptable for inventory? $\sqrt{25}$
	4.	If no, why?
#	5.	Depth to static water level (T.O.P.): ν/μ
	6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground surface: ν/A
	7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, abandoned
_	8.)	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No Screen, grandles to
-	9.	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No Screen, gravelled to the part of very low Problems with water quality reported by Owner: Yes No Sometimes
		a. Taste - 25 years been here - tastes the same
126		b. Smell - soretimes encels framy - can't describe smell c. Color No
		d. Sickness No
	10.	Sample taken: Yes No
*		a. Temperature °F °C
		b. pH c. Conductivity micromhos/cm
•		d. Smell
		e. Color
4		f. Sample taken from tap, storage tank
		g. After minutes of running
•		

	11. Driller: Changron
(12. Driller's Address:
	13. Type of Well: Dug Drilled
•	14. Date Completed: New well point Summer 1991
	15. Depth: /25
-	16. Diameter of Surface Casing: Not Known
	17. Diameter of Inner Casing: Not know
ij	18. Type of Casing: Steel PVC
	19. Is the well screened? Yes No a. Length: b. Depth: from to c. Slot Size: d. Type: SS PVC e. Gravel Packed Yes No
•	20. Yield in gpm: Rept Measured How measured
	21. Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping
	22. Acquifer:
	23. Remarks: Commented on bad Smell coming from Himco Dup during summer especially
	* Attach Original Well Log *
•	

Well Inventory Sheet Donohue & Associates, Inc.

	Sit	
	Re	corded by: Si Padovani Project No. 20026
	1.	Owner/Name: Ronald Burns
#	2.	Address: 54179 W. Westwood
	3.	Is this well acceptable for inventory? Ye \
	4.	If no, why?
	5.	Depth to static water level (T.O.P.): Un know
	6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground surface: 311
	7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, abandoned
	8.	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No
	9.	Problems with water quality reported by Owner: Yes No
fi L		a. Taste
_		b. Smell c. Color
		d. Sickness
	10.	Sample taken: Yes No
		a. Temperature °F °C
		b. pH c. Conductivity micromhos/cm
		d. Smell
		e. Color
		f. Sample taken from tap, storage tank
		g. After minutes of running

,	11. Driller: ?
·	12. Driller's Address:
	13. Type of Well: Dug Drilled
•	14. Date Completed:
	15. Depth: 7
•	16. Diameter of Surface Casing: $\sum_{i} y_{ij}^{h} u^{i}$
	17. Diameter of Inner Casing:
,	18. Type of Casing: Steel PVC
	19. Is the well screened? Yes No a. Length: Inknow b. Depth: from to Unknown c. Slot Size: Unknown d. Type: SS PVC Whown e. Gravel Packed Yes No unknown
	20. Yield in gpm: Rept. 7. 68 Measured Onknown
	21. Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping Unknow_
	22. Acquifer: Unknown
.•	23. Remarks: Well was "cleaned" last year. No more into,
	Attach Original Well Log *

.

.

•		e: Umio Date: 11/4/91 corded by: 5. Padovani Project No. 20026
	Ke	corded by: Project No
	1.	Owner/Name: Sally Lesled
1	2.	Address: 54305 Wertwood
V	3.	Is this well acceptable for inventory? $7e5$
J.	4.	If no, why?
1	5.	Depth to static water level (T.O.P.): Unknow ~
	6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground surface: 10
,	7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, abandoned
•	7.	
	8.	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No
	9.	Problems with water quality reported by Owner: Yes No
		a. Taste -bad tast,
,		b. Smell rotten eggs
١		c. Color-yellowish tint
•		d. Sickness - No
)	10.	Sample taken: Yes No
		a. Temperature °F °C
,		b. pH
		c. Conductivity micromhos/cm
y		d. Smell e. Color
		f. Sample taken from tap, storage tank
•		g. After minutes of running

12.	Driller's Address: Unknown
13.	Type of Well: Dug Drilled
14.	Date Completed: ? unknown
15.	Depth: 7 Unknown
	Diameter of Surface Casing: $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$
	Diameter of Inner Casing: Unknown
18.	Type of Casing: Steel PVC
19.	Is the well screened? Yes No a. Length: b. Depth: from to c. Slot Size: d. Type: SS PVC e. Gravel Packed Yes No Viold in same Pont
20.	Yield in gpm: Rept Measured How measured
21.	Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping when
22.	Acquifer: Unknown
23.	Remarks: Owner commented on bad smell (rotter from himco lundfill last symmer (1991) tach Original Well Log*

Well Inventory Sheet Donohue & Associates, Inc.

•	Site Re	corded by: B. Schafer Project No. 20026
	1. 2.	Owner/Name: Jerry Eary - Irene Eary Address: 27947 Westwood Dr
	3.	Is this well acceptable for inventory?
	4.	If no, why?
•	5.	Depth to static water level (T.O.P.):
<u>;</u>	6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground surface:
-	7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, abandoned
	8.	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No
-	9.	Problems with water quality reported by Owner: Yes No
	10.	a. Taste Bad b. Smell - Not Sure c. Color Clear d. Sickness No, not sick from wate Sample taken: Yes No
•		a. Temperature ° F ° C b. pH c. Conductivity micromhos/cm d. Smell e. Color f. Sample taken from tap, storage tank g. After minutes of running

11.	Driller: unk
12.	Driller's Address:
13.	Type of Well: Dug Drilled
14.	Date Completed: Not Known
15.	Depth: Not Known
16.	Diameter of Surface Casing: Unk
17.	Diameter of Inner Casing: 44K
18.	Type of Casing: Steel PVC unk
19.	Is the well screened? Yes No a. Length: b. Depth: from to c. Slot Size: d. Type: SS PVC e. Gravel Packed Yes No
20.	Yield in gpm: Rept. UNK Measured How measured
21.	Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping
44	Acquifer:
22.	



Well Inventory Sheet Donohue & Associates, Inc.

	Sit Re	e: Himeo Date: 11/19/91 corded by: B. Schoefer Project No. 20026
		Owner/Name: Bill Bersing Address: 27964 Westwood Dr
	3.	Is this well acceptable for inventory? $\sqrt{e_5}$
	4.	If no, why?
1	5.	Depth to static water level (T.O.P.):
	6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground surface: Not Know
	7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, abandoned
	8.	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No
	9.	Problems with water quality reported by Owner: Yes No
İ		a. Taste Fine b. Smell None c. Color Clean d. Sickness None
	10.	Sample taken: Yes (No)
•		a. Temperature ° F ° C b. pH c. Conductivity '_ micromhos/cm d. Smell e. Color f. Sample taken from tap, storage tank g. After minutes of running

	11. Driller: None Known
ĺ	
,	12. Driller's Address: Not Known
1	13. Type of Well: Dug Drilled
	14. Date Completed: Not Known
	15. Depth: None
•	16. Diameter of Surface Casing: Unknow
	17. Diameter of Inner Casing: Unknown
,	18. Type of Casing: Steel PVC unknown
-	19. Is the well screened? Yes No
·	a. Length: b. Depth: from to
1.	c. Slot Size:
	d. Type: SS PVC
,	e. Gravel Packed Yes No
	20. Yield in gpm: Rept. Unk. Measured
•	21. Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping
1	22. Acquifer:
	23. Remarks:
•	,
•	* Attach Original Well Log *

Well Inventory Sheet Donohue & Associates, Inc.

	e: HIMCO	Date: 11/21/91
Re	corded by: Schoefer	Project No. 20026 . 024
1.	Owner/Name: BOB CONDE	/ J&C Water Systems
2.	Address: 1241 N. 1	VAPPANEE
	ELKHART,	IN 219/262-4
3.	Is this well acceptable for inve	entory? YES
4.	If no, why?	
5.	Depth to static water level (T.	O.P.): NOT MEASURED
6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground	d surface: Not surveyed
7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, a	abandoned, business
8.	Problems with yield reported	by Owner: Yes No
9.	Problems with water quality r	eported by Owner: Yes No
	a. Taste - Poor "	
	b. Smell - Suifur - Rotten Eg	195
	c. Color-Brown after sitting	
	d. Sickness - None	TOT AUSTRIC
0.	Sample taken: Yes No	•
	a. Temperature° F	°C
	b. pH	
	c. Conductivity	micromhos/cm
	d. Smell	
	e. Color	
	f. Sample taken from tap, sto	
	g. After minutes of a	running

11.	Driller: UNK
12.	Driller's Address: UNK
13.	Type of Well: Dug Drilled
14.	Date Completed: UNKNOWN
15.	Depth: 27
16.	Diameter of Surface Casing: UNK
17.	Diameter of Inner Casing: u~K
18.	Type of Casing: Steel PVC ч∼Κ
19.	Is the well screened? Yes No a. Length: b. Depth: from to c. Slot Size: d. Type: SS PVC e. Gravel Packed Yes No
20.	Yield in gpm: Rept. UNK Measured
21.	Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping
22.	Acquifer:
23.	Remarks: Owner stated "Bad water because Miles durped Waster at Himco"
* A	at Himco ttach Original Well Log * Owner purchase bottled wate

Well Inventory Sheet Donohue & Associates, Inc.



1	Sit	e: HIMCO Date: 11/21/9/			
	Re	corded by: Schaefer Project No. 20026.024			
•	1. 2.	Owner/Name: BOB CONDE/ MHS Supply Address: 1631 W. Bristol . ElKhart, IN 219/262-3546			
	3.	Is this well acceptable for inventory? YES			
	4.	If no, why?			
	5.	Depth to static water level (T.O.P.): Not MERSURED			
(6.	Height of T.O.P. above ground surface: NOT SURVEYED			
	7.	Use of well: domestic, stock, abandoned business			
	8.	Problems with yield reported by Owner: Yes No			
	9.	Problems with water quality reported by Owner: Yes No			
	10	a. Taste FINE b. Smell None c. Color CLEAR d. Sickness None			
	10.	Sample taken: Yes No \ a. Temperature ° F ° C			
		b. pH			
		c. Conductivity micromhos/cm			
		d. Smell			
		e. Color			
		f. Sample taken from tap, storage tank			
		g. After minutes of running			

_	· C T
	11. Driller: Welty & Sons, Inc. 12. Driller's Address: 19577 Co Rd 46
	12. Driller's Address: 19577 Co Rd 46
	New Paris IN 219 831 2538
•	13. Type of Well: Dug Drilled
	14. Date Completed: 4/11/9/
	15. Depth: 196
	16. Diameter of Surface Casing: uNK
•	17. Diameter of Inner Casing: UNK
	18. Type of Casing: Steel PVC
_	19. Is the well screened? Yes No
•	a. Length:
i	b. Depth: from to
4	c. Slot Size:
	d. Type: SS PVC e. Gravel Packed Yes No
1	e. Glavei lacked les No
	20. Yield in gpm: Rept Measured
	How measured
	21. Drawdown ft. after hrs/mins of pumping
	22. Acquifer:
•	23. Remarks: Very Good wate according to owner
•	* Attach Original Well Log *



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO. 22

DATE: November 13, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris, Site Manger

CC: Roman Gau, Project Manager

Tom Dalton PMO Files

FROM: Bill Schaefer

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024 Himco Dump RI Phase II

SURFICIAL SOIL SAMPLING

Introduction

Between September 10-19, 1991, 14 surficial soil samples were collected for chemical and geotechnical analysis during the Phase II Remedial Investigation at the Himco Dump site in Elkhart, Indiana.

The soil samples were analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOA), base/neutral/acid extractable compounds (BNA), polychlorinated biphenyls/pesticides (PCB/P), total metals/cyanide, total organic carbon and grain size.

Sample Locations/Purpose

The surficial soil samples were collected from five separate areas of the Himco Dump site:

o the west edge of the L pond

o a sand road frequented by dirt bike riders, referred to as the dirt bike trail

o an asphalt pile

o the wetland remnant south of the main landfill area, referred to in this technical memorandum as the polynuclear aromatic (PNA) compound area

o the wetland immediately south of the quarry pond

The samples west of the L pond were collected to determine if rain water runoff from the landfill cap and flooding of the L pond has affected off-site areas to the west of the L pond.

The samples on the dirt bike trail were collected to investigate potential contamination which could affect the trial users.

The sample from the asphalt pile was collected to investigate potential contamination of soil by polynuclear aromatic (PNA) compounds as a result of asphalt debris.

Soil samples were collected from the runoff remnant south of the landfill area based on the rationale presented in the memorandum included as Appendix B.

Soil samples were collected from the wetland south of the quarry pond to chemically characterize the soil in this wetland.

The following table lists the surficial soil samples collected during Phase II:

Sample ID	<u>Date</u>	Location
HD-HS01-01 HD-HS02-01	9/16/91 9/16/91	west edge of L pond west edge of L pond
HD-HS03-01	9/19/91	dirt bike trail
HD-HS04-01	9/19/91	dirt bike trail
HD-HS05-01	9/19/91	dirt bike trail
HD-HS06-01	9/19/91	asphalt pile(1)
HD-HS07-01	9/19/91	PNA area(1)
HD-HS08-01	9/19/91	PNA area(1)
HD-HS09-01	9/19/91	PNA area(1)
HD-TL3DS1-01	9/12/91	PNA area(1)
HD-TL3DS2-01	9/12/91	PNA area(1)
HD-WS17-01	9/10/91	wetland south of quarry pond
HD-WS18-01	9/10/91	wetland south of quarry pond
HD-WS19-01	9/10/91	wetland south of quarry pond

(1) These soil samples were not specified to be collected in the Phase II Field Sampling Plan. Refer to the Nonconformances section below for explanation.

Sampling Procedures

Surficial soil samples were collected by Anya Kirykowicz, Kim Elias and Bill Schaefer of Donohue & Associates, Inc. Surficial soil samples were collected in accordance with Section 4.13.3 of the <u>Field Sampling Plan Addendum I</u> (FSP), Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Phase II, July 1991, with the exceptions noted in the Nonconformances section below. Completed Soils Data Forms are included in Appendix A.

With the exception of soil samples HD-HS06-01, HD-TL3DS1-01 and HD-TL3DS2-01, all soil samples were collected using a stainless steel hand auger. Soil from the first hand auger bucket collected from each sample location was transferred directly into VOA sample jars using a stainless steel spoon. Additional soil was then collected and placed into a stainless steel bowl and mixed with the spoon until a homogeneous mixture was obtained.

If present, gravel and twigs were removed from the soil mixture. The soil mixture was divided into four quadrants and portions of each quadrant were taken and placed into the remaining sample jars. The hand auger hole was monitored for organic vapors with an HNu photoionization detector. Organic vapor levels greater than background were not detected in any hand auger hole.

Sample HD-HS06-01 was collected from the side of an asphalt pile located 75 feet north of the drum storage area. To collect this sample, a piece of asphalt approximately 3 feet long, 2 feet wide, and 2 inches thick was removed from the side of the asphalt pile exposing soil beneath. The soil was then transferred directly into VOA jars using a stainless steel spoon. Additional soil was placed in a stainless steel bowl and mixed until homogenized. The remaining soil jars were then filled. A hand auger was not used to collect this sample.

Samples HD-TL3DS1-01 and HD-TL3DS2-02 were collected during the excavation of trench TL-3 at a depth of 2 feet and 6 feet, respectively. When trench TL-3 had been excavated to these two depths as measured with a tape measure, the trackhoe operator was given a signal that a soil sample was to be collected. The operator filled the trackhoe bucket with soil from the desired depth and set the bucket on the ground to allow Donohue staff to collect the sample. The soil was transferred directly from the trackhoe bucket into sample jars, VOA jars first, using a stainless steel spoon. Because the soil in the bucket appeared homogeneous, mixing of the soil did not take place.

Soil sample locations, with the exception of locations HD06, HD07, HD08, and HD09, were staked and later surveyed by a subcontractor survey team. The four locations not surveyed by the subcontractor were located by Donohue by measuring the distance between each location and a known point, such as a grid line intersection point.

Quality Control Samples

One quality control (QC) sample was collected during surficial soil sampling. The QC sample collected was a field duplicate from location HD-HS05.

Decontamination

Before surficial soil sampling and between sampling locations, the soil sampling equipment (hand augers, bowls, spoons) was decontaminated with: (1) an Alconox and distilled water wash, (2) a distilled water rinse, (3) an isopropanol rinse, and (4) two distilled water rinses. Isopropanol rinses were containerized and allowed to evaporate. Isopropanol rinse that had not evaporated by the end of Phase II field work was poured into a 55-gallon drum. The drum was labeled "Wastewater 9/91" and placed in the locked drum storage area. All distilled water used in decontamination was Hinckley & Schmitt brand.

Nonconformances with the Field Sampling Plan

Five surficial soil samples were collected from the wetland remnant present south of the Himco Dump and north of County Road 10. These five samples were not specified in the FSP, but were added to the sampling program based on discussions between Donohue staff

and Bob Lance, the RPM. Mr. Lance approved the collection of the five samples prior to the beginning of Phase II field work. The rationale for collecting these samples is presented in the memorandum included in Appendix B.

One surficial soil sample was collected from the side of an asphalt pile. The decision to collect this sample was made in the field by Bill Schaefer and Mansour Ghiasi. The sample was collected to determine whether asphalt piles present at Himco are possible sources of PNA contamination.

The decontamination procedure for soil sampling equipment specified in the FSP included an Alconox and water wash, and a tap water rinse. Due to its availability, distilled water was substituted for tap water during decontamination of sampling equipment.

Soil Samples Split with Miles Laboratory

Six surficial soil samples were split with Miles Laboratory, through Miles' consultant, Engineering Science, of Oak Brook, Illinois. The six samples split with Miles were: HD-HS03-01, HD-HS04-01, HD-HS05-01, HD-WS17-01, HD-WS18-01 and HD-WS19-01. Donohue's soil sample bottles and Miles' bottles were filled with sample material alternately.

BS:ds

A/R/HIMCO/AG3

APPENDIX A SOILS DATA FORMS

	·	SHEET OF
⊅onohue	Soils Data Form	Soil Sample Area <u>Pond Runoff</u> Soil Subsample <u>HSOI</u>
Engineers & Architec	ts & Scientists Site <u>Himco</u>	T Project No. 20026
DATE 9/16/9 TIME 1545 COLLECTOR S	chaefer	
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-6"	HSOI
PHYSICAL DESCR of west edg	UPTION OF SUBSAMPLING L e of L Shaped pond	OCATION: Approx 30 west
	•	
DESCRIPTION OF man made	SUBSAMPLE: <u>brown sa</u> debris in sample	nd some gravel no
ANY OTHER CHAI	RACTERISTICS OF NOTE: X	Tample wellected using

				SHEET .	OF	
Donohue	Soils Da	ta Form		Soil Sample Soil Subsam	Area Fond 1 ple <u>HS02</u>	Runof
Engineers & Architects	& Scientists	Site <u>H</u>	mco I	Projec	No. <u>2002</u>	6
DATE : 9/16/91 TIME 1600 COLLECTOR Sca	Loefer					
Sample depth _ - -	0-6"		4		₩ HS02	
PHYSICAL DESCRIP	TION OF SUI	BSAMPLIN ped pond	G LOCA	tion: App	cox 30'	west
DESCRIPTION OF S	UBSAMPLE:	brown	ed. Isand	Aone	gravel	
ANY OTHER CHARA	ACTERISTICS	OF NOTE:	Sang	le collecte	d using	a

			SHEET OF
Donohue	Soils Da	ta Form	Soil Sample Area <u>Dirt Bike Tra</u> Soil Subsample <u>HS03</u>
Engineers & Architec	cts & Scientists	Site Himco 7	Project No. 20026
DATE $\frac{9/19/6}{0815}$ COLLECTOR $\frac{3}{100}$	91 Schaefer Kirykowicz		Quarry Fond
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-12"		HS63
PHYSICAL DESCI	RIPTION OF SUI	BSAMPLING LOC	CATION: <u>rear quarry</u> port
DESCRIPTION OF	SUBSAMPLE:	Brown med	sand no gravel
no man		us present in	Sand no gravel n Sayple

A State of the Sta

Donohue	Soils Data For	m	Soil Sample Area Dirt Bik Trail
Engineers & Architec	ts & Scientists Site	Himco II	Soil Subsample <u>HS04</u> Project No. <u>20026,023</u>
DATE <u>9/19/9</u> TIME <u>0840</u>	khoefer inykowicz		Quary Pord
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-12"		HSO4
PHYSICAL DESCR Lence alo	CIPTION OF SUBSAM J Sand road	PLING LOCAT	MON: near quarry port
<u> </u>			
DESCRIPTION OF 10 Man /	SUBSAMPLE: Bro made delvis	wn Coarse No An	e Dand/gravel prese an made debris in es

.. I delicane

			S	HEET	OF	
Donohue	Soils Da	ita Form	Soil S	Sample Are Subsample	HSOS	Trail
Engineers & Architec	ts & Scientists	Site Him	co II	Project No	0.20026.0	23
DATE 9/19/9 TIME 0932 COLLECTOR	Schoefer Lirykowicz		Q	uarry Pond		
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-12"	1		GATE	14505	
PHYSICAL DESCR	RIPTION OF SU	BSAMPLING	LOCATION:	along	guarry	•
DESCRIPTION OF	SUBSAMPLE:	brown	fine Da	nd,	no gravel	2
ANY OTHER CHA	RACTERISTICS suitant sy	S.OF NOTE:_	No HNu ple with	or lu	milor re	alen

بالمجووسيا واوادمه

•

			S	SHEET	OF	
Donohue	Soils Data		Soil S	Sample Are Subsample	a H S O G	
Engineers & Arc	chitects & Scientists S	ite Himco	DUMIS	Project No	. 200 26.0	023
DATE 19. TIME 10 COLLECTOR		<u>c7</u>	,		Rephalt HSOL	E long
SAMPLE DEP	TH <u>0 fo 4 i</u>	vches		C.R.	10	UADO ANGE
PHYSICAL DI EAST MAIN LUAN MEA	SINE OF ASAL RAAN of SIYE. ANN J N 75	AMPLING LO ALT DIE Apploxim FLET NOR	PCAT	ES Alor	NG Swest of m storage	- - - - - -
DESCRIPTION asph	NOF SUBSAMPLE: alt arl grave	BROWN Present	SANU	, Ama	ll chunks	• • •
	CHARACTERISTICS OF ASPHALT TO READINGS ON	FNOTE:	the sa	my seb	DIECE of Wife	•
<u> </u>	peadings on	71100	Lumison	, vic R	III / / / / /	

			SHEET	OF
Donohue	Soils D	ata Form	Soil Sample Area Soil Subsample	PNA area 4507
Engineers & Architec	ts & Scientists	Site <u>Himco II</u>	Project No.	20026.02.3
	Schoefer Virykowicz			
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-12"			
PHYSICAL DESCI	IPTION OF SU trench TI	BSAMPLING LOCA	ATION: 15 west ubed area	of west
		Black grau Nample - may	top soil a small a be 5-10%	roots, hit
ANY OTHER CHA	RACTERISTICS	S OF NOTE: No	HNu or lumi	dor readings

•

.

	·			OF
Donohue	Soils Da	ta Form		irea <u>FNA area</u> le <u>HSO8</u>
Engineers & Architect	ts & Scientists	Site Himco IL		No. 20026.023
DATE 9/19/9 TIME 1440 COLLECTOR S	chaefer ry Kowic Z			
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-12"			
PHYSICAL DESCR west edge of by trenching	IPTION OF SUI west ed activities	BSAMPLING LOCA 90 TL-7 in	TION: 10°	west of undistribed
DESCRIPTION OF	SUBSAMPLE: .	Brown fire,	Jand Mo	gravel
ANY OTHER CHAI	RACTERISTICS	OF NOTE:	HNu or	lumidor reading

a digitalism of the same of the

. .

		i e		
			SHEET	OF
Donohue	Soils D	eata Form .	Soil Sample Ar Soil Subsample	11000
Engineers & Architec	ts & Scientists	Site HIMCO T	Project N	0. 20026.023
DATE 9/19/91 TIME 1600 COLLECTOR	Schooler Kiry Kowicz			
SAMPLE DEPTH	0-12"			
PHYSICAL DESCR west edge or activities	UPTION OF SU 1 TL-4	JBSAMPLING LOC in an area l	CATION: 15 C	vest of traveling
DESCRIPTION OF No men m	SUBSAMPLE: acle debris	brown tan present in	mediun Sas Sauß	I roots
ANY OTHER CHA	RACTERISTIC	s of note: <i>N</i> o	Hnu or lu	ndor reading

with the contract of

.

				SHEET OF	
Donohue	Soils Da	ta Form	Soil Soil	Sample Area <u>TL</u> Subsample <u>TL3</u>	3 DSI-C
Engineers & Architects &	Scientists	Site Himco	PHASE TI	Project No. 2002	26.023
DATE 9/12/91					
TIME					
COLLECTOR Bill Kir	Schoefer n Elias				
	2				
SAMPLE DEPTH					
Characterist Control of the Control					
PHYSICAL DESCRIP	ΠΟΝ OF SUI Track hoe	BSAMPLING I bucket u	OCATION	This sample	was
spoon at TL3	¥				
	•				
		T / 0	2.5/1		
DESCRIPTION OF SU	BSAMPLE: well grade		of black	and bank brow	BS
		-	lium silt	y sand trace	e gran
Not	Native,	looks like	411		
		1	1 1/4(0 /	
ANY OTHER CHARA	CTERISTICS fore	OF NOTE:	vo Hva	readings fro	~

.

Donohue Soils Data Form Engineers & Architects & Scientists Site Hames	Soil Subsample TL3 - DS2 -
- Luca Pitar	00 00.000p.:0
Engineers & Architects & Scientists Site Humco Phase	I Project No. 20026.023
DATE 9/12/91	
TIME /350	
COLLECTOR Bill Schaefer Kim Elias	
SAMPLE DEPTH 6	
	·
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF SUBSAMPLING LOCA collected from TL3. The backhoe open Avil collected from approximately 6' Sargle was collected directly from	in depth and the
DESCRIPTION OF SUBSAMPLE: x 104R 2/2 Vi Sand (UKS-SM) with trace gravel	ery durk brown silty
Not Native, looks like a	रू र्ना।
ANY OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF NOTE:	0.5 ppm OVA reaking
from Langle Surface	

APPENDIX B MEMORANDUM - PNA AREA SOIL SAMPLES

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

August 16, 1991

TO:

Vanessa Harris

FROM:

Bill Schaefer

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024

Himco Dump RI Phase II

Modified Investigation Strategy in PNA Area

Polynuclear aromatic compounds (PNAs) were detected in three soil samples (WS-13, WS-15 and WS-16) collected during Phase I in the wetland remnant south of the landfill area at Himco Dump. This area will be referred to as the PNA area in this memorandum. According to Life Systems, the presence of PNAs in the PNA area soil poses an unacceptable risk to future residents due to possible soil ingestion. Therefore, the PNA area will need to be considered for remediation during the FS for the site.

The investigation strategy for the PNA as described in the July 1991 Field Sampling Plan (FSP) includes:

- 1. Excavation of five trenches for leachate sample collection and debris delineation; and
- 2. Excavation of six trenches for debris delineation, only.

The subsurface information obtained from delineation trench excavations is to be used to develop a total volume calculation to be used in determining a possible remediation method.

The Phase II FSP was written with the assumption that the PNA area consists of <u>one</u> large pile of construction debris with an easily discernible boundary. The area of this pile was thought to generally correspond to the area contaminated with PNAs. Delineation trenches were then proposed at the boundary of the pile and were to be excavated outward away from the pile in an attempt to determine whether construction debris is present in the subsurface beyond the discernible boundary of the pile, and to determine the depth of debris in the pile. However, during a site walk-through, I found that one construction debris pile with an easily discernible outer edge does not exist. Instead, several smaller, discrete piles of debris were observed spread out over the area south of the dump and north of County Road 10. Also present in this area are numerous vegetated mounds and berms which may or may not be soil covered construction debris piles.

Two implications are associated with the numerous smaller piles. First, I no longer believe that we have a good estimate as to the horizontal extent of PNA contamination in this area. Before, I believed that PNA contamination is present in the area of the larger construction debris pile. Because one large pile of debris does not exist, we may actually have several PNA hotspots associated with the several smaller, discrete debris piles observed. The second implication relates to the strategy for determining delineation trench locations during Phase II. Obviously, we will not be able to excavate outward from one debris pile that does not exist, as originally planned.

Therefore, the purpose of this memorandum is to document two proposed modifications to the Phase II FSP.

Modification 1

Three surficial soil samples will be collected from the 0 to 12-inch depth interval near proposed trench locations TL-4, TL-7 and TD-3, as shown on Figure 4-4 of the July 1991 Phase II FSP. These three samples surround the area outlined by the Phase I samples WS-13, WS-15 and WS-16 and should provide us with a better idea of the horizontal extent of PNA contamination. In addition, two subsurface samples will be collected during the excavation of trench TL-3. The first sample will be collected from a depth of approximately 2 feet and the second from a depth of 6 feet. Trench TL-3 is located roughly in the middle of samples WS-13, WS-15 and WS-16. These two subsurface soil samples will provide us with some idea as to the vertical extent of PNA contamination.

The proposed soil samples will be analyzed for TCL VOAs, BNAs and PCP/P, TAL Metals/CN, TOC and grain size.

Modification 2

Actual trench locations will differ from those shown on Figure 4-4. Our objective now is to determine the vertical and horizontal extent of several smaller debris piles as opposed to one larger pile. This will necessitate a different trenching strategy. Instead of excavating approximately 10 trenches surrounding one larger debris pile, we will excavate one or possibly two trenches around each of the smaller piles. There are also numerous berms and mounds in this area which will be investigated using the backhoe.

It should be mentioned that the leachate trench (TL-1 through TL-7) locations shown in Figure 4-4 will not be changed. Only the locations of delineation trenches (TD-1 through TD-6) will be affected.

BS:llw

A/O/M/DF5

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO 23



DATE: November 4, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC: Roman Gau, Project Manager

Tom Dalton PMO Files

FROM: Bill Schaefer

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024 Himco Dump RI Phase II

SURFACE WATER/SEDIMENT SAMPLING

Introduction

Nine surface water and nine sediment samples were collected by Anya Kirykowicz, Tracey Koach, and Bill Schaefer of Donohue & Associates, Inc. The samples were collected in accordance with Section 4.12.3 of the <u>Field Sampling Plan Addendum I</u> (FSP), Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Phase II, July 1991, with the exceptions noted in the Nonconformances section below.

The surface water and sediment samples were collected between September 16-19, 1991 during the Phase II Remedial Investigation at the Himco Dump site in Elkhart, Indiana.

Surface water samples were analyzed for volatile organics (VOA), base/neutral/acid extractable compounds (BNA), polychlorinated biphenyls/pesticides (PCB/P), total and dissolved metals/cyanide, water quality parameters, and dissolved bromide. Sediment samples were analyzed for VOA, BNA, PCB/P, total metals/cyanide, total organic carbon and grain size.

Sample Locations

Surface water and sediment samples were collected from three on-site ponds and one off-site background pond. The on-site ponds are referred to as the L pond, the small pond, and the quarry pond. The background pond is located 2.2 miles northwest of the center of the quarry pond and is owned by Daniel Wang. His address and phone number are: 28910 County Road 10, Granger, Indiana, 46530, (219/262-8789). This pond was chosen for background use because it is the closest pond to the Himco Dump (1) with the same wetland classification (POWGx) as the Himco ponds and (2) is located in an area where no known landfilling, dumping or industrial activity has occurred. The wetland classification POWGx is an abbreviation: P designates a Palustrine system wetland, OW designates an open water/unknown bottom wetland class, G designates an intermittently exposed wetland, and x designates an excavated wetland.

The following table lists the surface water and sediment samples collected during Phase II. The prefix SS designates a surface water sample; the prefix SD designates a sediment sample. Surface water and sediment samples were collected from the same locations in each pond.

Sample ID	<u>Date</u>	Location
HD-SS08-02 HD-SS09-02 HD-SS10-02	9/16/91 9/19/91 9/19/91	small pond (1) quarry pond (1) quarry pond (1)
HD-SS13-01	9/16/91	L pond
HD-SD13-01	9/16/91	L pond
HD-SS14-01	9/16/91	L pond
HD-SD14-01	9/16/91	L pond
HD-SS15-01	9/17/91	small pond
HD-SD15-01	9/17/91	small pond
HD-SS16-01	9/17/91	quarry pond
HD-SD16-01	9/17/91	quarry pond
HD-SS17-01	9/17/91	quarry pond
HD-SD17-01	9/17/91	quarry pond
HD-SS18-01	9/17/91	quarry pond
HD-SD18-01	9/17/91	quarry pond
HD-SS19-01	9/18/91	background pond
HD-SD19-01	9/18/91	background pond
HD-SS20-01	9/18/91	background pond
HD-SD20-01	9/18/91	background pond
HD-SS21-01	9/18/91	background pond
HD-SD21-01	9/18/91	background pond

(1) Surface water samples had been collected from locations SS08, SS09 and SS10 during Phase I, but the VOA portions of the Phase I samples were lost due to a break in sample chain of custody. During Phase II, surface water samples for VOA analysis only were recollected from the three locations.

Completed Surface Water Data Forms are included in Appendix A. Water Quality Profile Forms are included in Appendix B. Sediment Grab Data Forms are included in Appendix C.

Sampling Procedures

A 12-foot rowboat was rented from a local marina and towed to each pond using an ARCS vehicle. The boat was launched in the pond to be sampled and rowed to the desired sampling location. A gasoline or electric motor was not used at any time. Upon arrival at a sampling location, front and rear anchors were dropped to keep the boat from drifting. Surface water samples were collected before the sediment samples at all locations.

Once anchored, a YSI temperature/level/conductivity meter was used at each sample location to measure the water temperature every two feet in depth, conductivity at the pond surface and bottom, and the depth of the pond. A dissolved oxygen (D.O.) meter was

used to measure the D.O. at the pond surface and bottom. A pH meter was used to measure the pH at the pond surface. The table below summarizes the depth of the pond at each sample location. Temperature, conductivity, D.O., and pH measurements are recorded on the forms in Appendices A and B.

Pond	Sample Location	Pond Depth (feet)	Temp. Difference (°C) Surface minus Bottom
L	SS13, SD13	5.3	1.5
L	SS14, SD14	9.1	1.0
small	SS15, SD15	2.0	0.5
quarry	SS16, SD16	26.5	4.8
quarry	SS17, SD17	25.2	3.4
quarry	SS18, SD18	30.1	5.8
background	SS19, SD19	9.1	2.1
background	SS20, SD20	12.4	6.7
background	SS21, SD21	6.0	8.1

Samples SS14 and SD14 were collected from the deepest location found in the L pond, 9.1 feet. The small pond is no greater than 2.0 feet deep at any point.

As can be seen from the above table, the greatest temperature difference between the surface and bottom of any of the ponds was 8.1° C. If a temperature difference of 9° C or greater would have been measured at a sampling location, the Phase II FSP required two surface water samples be collected at that location, one on the surface of the pond and one near the bottom of the pond.

Once the required water quality parameters were measured and recorded at each location, the surface water sample was collected by lowering the sample bottle opening to just below the water surface and allowing the water sample to drain in, without the creation of air bubbles. Once full, the bottle was capped beneath the water surface and brought back into the boat where it was placed in a cooler with ice to be transported back to the field trailer. VOA vials were filled first at all locations

After collection of a surface water sample, a sediment sample was collected at the same location using a stainless steel Ekman dredge manufactured by the Wildco Company of Saginaw, Michigan. The dredge was lowered over the side of the rowboat and allowed to settle on the pond bottom. One or two messengers were then attached and sent down the dredge haul line to trip the dredge to close. The dredge was then hauled to the surface and placed on the edge of the rowboat and opened. If sediment was successfully collected by the dredge, sample jars for VOA analysis were filled directly from the dredge using a stainless steel spoon. Any sediment remaining in the dredge was emptied into a stainless steel bowl. If more sediment volume was required to fill all the required bottles, the dredge was reset and lowered to the bottom of the pond to collect the additional volume. At several locations the dredge was hauled up to the edge of the rowboat, but was found to

be filled with seaweed or sticks, not sediment. In these cases, the dredge was repeatedly lowered until adequate sediment volume was collected. The Ekman dredge was eventually successful in collecting adequate sediment volume at all sample locations due to the soft sediments encountered. A much heavier Ponar dredge was available but was not needed. Once a sufficient volume of sediment was collected in the bowl, the sediment was mixed with the spoon until a homogenous mixture was obtained. The sediment mixture was then roughly divided into quarters, with portions from each quarter being used to fill the remaining sample bottles. A visual description of the sample was recorded on a Sediment Grab Data Form, included in Appendix C.

Visual evidence of contamination was not apparent in any surface water or sediment sample collected during Phase II.

Quality Control Samples

The following quality control samples were collected during surface water sampling. A duplicate sample and a matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate sample were collected at location SS-15. One field blank sample was collected by pouring distilled water directly into the required sample bottles. Four trip blank samples were made by pouring distilled water into VOA vials. The filled vials were then transported in coolers alongside sample bottles to and from sampling locations. The distilled water used was Hinckley & Schmitt brand.

During sediment sampling, a duplicate sample was collected at location SD-15.

Decontamination

The Ekman dredge and stainless steel spoons and bowls were decontaminated between sampling locations by (1) an Alconox and distilled water wash, (2) a distilled water rinse, (3) an isopropanol rinse, and (4) two distilled water rinses. Isopropanol rinses were containerized and allowed to evaporate. Isopropanol rinse that had not evaporated after the conclusion of Phase II field work was poured into a 55-gallon drum. The drum was labeled "Wastewater 9/91" and placed in the locked drum storage area.

Nonconformances with the Field Sampling Plan

The sediment sampling procedures provided in the FSP included dredge sampling for benthic organism identification. The benthic organism identification was to be completed by an ecologist and was to occur concurrently with sediment sampling for chemical analysis. The individual scheduled to conduct the benthic organism identification was Chick Steiner, an ecologist with U.S. EPA. Mr. Steiner was given four weeks notice prior to the scheduled dates of sediment sampling. However, on Monday, September 16, 1991, which was the first day of sediment sampling during Phase II, Mr. Steiner called B. Schaefer at the site trailer and stated that he could not make it to the site until Friday, September, 20. Mr. Steiner stated that the benthic organism identification survey did not need to be done concurrently with sediment sampling for chemical analysis and could be completed in one day. Therefore, the benthic organism survey was completed separately from sediment sampling for chemical analysis. Mr. Steiner was present at Himco on Friday, September 20, and he

and B. Schaefer collected benthic organisms using a hand auger from the shorelines of the L, small, quarry and background ponds. Mr. Steiner was informed to forward his identification report to Mr. Bob Lance, the RPM.

Gravity core samples were to be collected to determine the stratigraphy of the the bottom of the four ponds. Gravity core samples were not collected during Phase II because the gravity core sampler available for use weighed approximately 75 pounds. This sampler was designed to be used with a stable boat equipped with a downrigger or winch, neither of which is feasible for use in a 12-foot rowboat. The rowboat used during Phase II had a good chance of capsizing if the 75 pound gravity core sampler would have been used.

The decontamination procedure for sediment sampling equipment specified in the FSP included and Alconox and water wash, and a tap water rinse. Due to its availability, distilled water was substituted for tap water during decontamination of sampling equipment. The bottom of the rowboat was sprayed with distilled water, not tap water, when removed from each pond.

Surface Water and Sediment Samples Split with Miles Laboratory

The surface water and sediment samples collected from the quarry pond were split with Miles Laboratory through Miles' consultant, Engineering Science, of Oak Brook, Illinois. The samples split with Miles were collected from locations: SS16, SD16, SS17, SD17, SS18 and SD18. Donohue's sample bottles and Miles' sample bottles were filled with sample material alternately at these locations.

BS:ds

A/R/HIMCO/AG4

APPENDIX A SURFACE WATER DATA FORMS

Donohue Surface	e Water Da	ta Form	Sample Location Number
Engineers & Architects & Scientists	s Site	Himco II	Project No. 20026.
Date 9/16/91		Sample No.	SS08
Time 1608		Water Depth _	1 foot
Collector Bill Schaefer			linates: Lai
4			Lor
Shallow Sample			Deep Sample
pH: 7. 83			Doop Dumpio
Dissolved Oxygen: /./ ~9/L		**	
Temperature:/ 9.6°C			
Conductivity: 0.37 millim	h. /cm	- ,	
Odor: None	10/ =:	- 11-1-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	
Clarity: algal filled		-	
Comments:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-		
Weather: Wind Direction:			over:
Wind Speed: Temperature:		•	ation:onditions:
-		_	
Any other characteristics of note	Sample	Collected	for VOA analysis
Any other characteristics of note only from north east	Shore o	t small p	ond near a stake
The stake is assumed		the locati	in of SSOS from
Phase. I			

Donohue	Surface V	Vater Data F	orm S	Sample Loca	tion Number
Engineers & Architec	ts & Scientists	Site <u>4</u> /	me FAASE II	Project No	509) . <u>20076</u>
Date $\frac{9/19/9}{}$		Sam	ple No. S	S09	:
1040		Wat	er Depth	1'	
Collector B_i / S	schaefer		n-C Coordinat		Lat.
					Long
Shallow	Sample			Deep Sam	nla
pH: not ta		•		Deep Sam	DIC
	/ .				
Dissolved Oxygen: _	1				
Temperature:			•		
Conductivity: Odor:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
		······································		•	
Clarity: Clear) / / · · /	<i>(</i>)			
Comments: pH, I			included o	n surface	water data
	SSIG SSIA				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Weather: Wind Din	ection:		Cloud Cove	r:	
•	ed:				
1 emperati	ure:		Lake Condi	tions:	5.
Any other characteris		10A anali		Split	with
Rhonda Yoder	of Engin		ience:	This San	plo was tako assi
<u> </u>		SCV9 From	J Phase		1910 att
	V				
	1 1				

Donohue	Surface W	ater Data Form	Sample Loca	tion Numb
Engineers & Archite	ects & Scientists	Site Himco	PHASE I Project No	20026
Date 9/19/	91	Sample N	10. <u>SSIO</u>	
Time 1030			pth ~ 1 feat	
Collector Bill	Schaefer		Coordinates:	L
Collector				L
			•	
	v Sample	•.	Deep Sam	<u>ole</u>
pH: Not	taken >	· .		
Dissolved Oxygen:				
Temperature:				
Conductivity:		·	·	
Odor: None				
Clarity: Clear				
Comments:				
PH Do Ten		asurcments of		
provided on	the Surface	water data 0	sheets for SS	16 - SSI.
			_	
Weather: Wind D	irection:	CI	oud Cover:	
-	peed:		ecipitation:	
1 emper	nture:		ke Conditions:	
Any other character	istics of note	VOA analysi	s only. Spli	t with
Rhonda Yocke	r of Engine	Pering Science		on las
Show of g	the FSP a		the location show	
Togetion Arm	Phase I co			14000

.

Donohue	2	Surface W	ater Da	ita Form	Sar	nple Loca	ation Nu	mbe
Engineers	& Architects &	c Scientists	Site	Himco Pha.	seI 1	Sroject N	513) 0. 2002	ه. ط
Date	7/16/91			Sample No.	SS13			•
Time /				Water Depth	5. 3			
Collector	Rill Schoefer			Loran-C Coo				T at
Concetor	Bill Schoefer Anya Kiryi	Kowick		Loran—C Cox	numaus.			Lor
						•		
	Shallow Sar		ı (7		<u>I</u>	Deep Sam	ple net	Co
pH: -410	ter nt function	1 8.4	18	_ ·			-7	
Dissolved	Oxygen: <u>7.7</u>	mg/Lat.	5.3			<u> </u>		
Temperati	ure: 24.2°	c at surface	e	- .				
	rity: 0.55 /							
Odor:n				-				
Odor:'' Clarity:			<u></u>					
•			. .	-				
Comment	S: None					<u></u>		
Weather:	Wind Direction	on: South w	vest	Cloud	Cover:	med-he	Q	
	Wind Speed:	10-15 mp				light dri	· 1	
	Temperature:	75°F.		Lake (Condition	s:		
		- 104.		1-1 (bl	100 0.11	and I	n han)
iny other	characteristics	of note m	imerou	s sum (ac	re gui	0.4 1.1		
		property.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					•			
	·		~					
								

	SHEE! (<i>J</i>
Donohue Surface Water I	Data Form Sample Location	Nun
Engineers & Architects & Scientists Site	e Himco Phase II Project No. 200) 026.0
Date 9/16/91	Sample No. SS14	
Time 1345	Water Depth 2.1ft	
Collector Bill Schaefer	Loran-C Coordinates:]
Anya Kirykowicz		I
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Door Commis	
pH: meles not functional 8.27	Deep Sample	
pH: Meter net quaditural bizit	5.3 mg/L	
Dissolved Oxygen: 8.6 mg/L at surface	at 9.1 ft.	
Temperature: 25.0°C at surface 24.0	<u>ot</u> 9'	
Conductivity: 0.56 m p /cm		
Odor: Nore		
Clarity: clear		
Comments: Noc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
,		
Weather: Wind Direction: West	Cloud Cover: med	
Wind Speed:	Precipitation: none	
Temperature: 75°F	Lake Conditions: Chappy	
Any other characteristics of note None		
Any other characteristics of note		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		

CITT

Donohue	Surface W	ater Data F	form	Sample	Location N	lumbe
Engineers & Architects	& Scientists	Site H	nio I	Proje	(35/5) ct No. 2) 20 D (
Date $\frac{9/17/9}{}$		Sar	nple No	SS15		
Time 0730	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Uar	ter Denth	1.0 feet		
1 mm -	· 🏲			dinates:		T at
Collector Schaefe Kiry Ko	wic Z					_ Lat
Shallow S				Deen	Comple	
pH: 7.70	ample			рсер	Sample	
	2.9ms/1					
Dissolved Oxygen:	11111					
Temperature: $\frac{19.1^{\circ}}{2}$	Il a Ilmbe	1/cm	· . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Conductivity: 0.3	T MIIIIMIN	/				
$Ddom DUV_{-}$						
Odor none	high ala	istand bu	4 S			
Clarity: turbid	high alg	ial and bu	gs	cm e DO	Our d	h
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u>	, high alg observed	ial and bu	gs at in	snall	pond	, bı
Clarity: turbid Comments: Sheen to be natural	, high alg observed	ial and bu	gs at in	small	pord	, be
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural	11	ial and bu		·	pond	, be
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direc	tion: None	ial and bu	Cloud (Sover:	2ht	, be
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direct Wind Speed	tion: None	ial and bu	Cloud (Sover: 5/0	pord ght one still	, be
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direc	tion: None		Cloud (Cover: 5/0	ght one	, be
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direct Wind Speed	tion: None I: None E: 62°F	in and but 2 on w	Cloud (Cover: 5/0	ght one	ente
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direct Wind Speed Temperature	tion: None I: None E: 62°F	his Aany Sma	Cloud (Cover: 5/0	ght one	ente
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direct Wind Speed Temperature	tion: None I: None E: 62°F	his Aany Sma	Cloud (Precipit Lake Co	Cover: 5/0	ght one	ento eet
Clarity: <u>turbid</u> Comments: <u>Sheen</u> to be natural Weather: Wind Direct Wind Speed Temperature	tion: None I: None E: 62°F	his Dany Smar	Cloud (Precipit Lake Co	Cover: 5/0	ght one	ento ret

				SHEET _	0)F
Donohue	Surface V	Vater Data F	orm	Sample Lo	ocation l	Number
Engineers & Architects	& Scientists	Site Him	1co I	Project	<u>5516</u> No2) 10026
Date 9/18/9/		Sam	ple No.	5516		
Time 1055		Wat	er Depth	26.54	cet	
Collector Schoe!	e,			rdinates:		Lat
Kiryk	owic Z					Long
- Shallow S	ample Surf	ace		-Deep Sa	umple-	Botto
pH:	7.86			not taken		
Dissolved Oxygen:	8,9 mg/	L		1.7 mg/	<u></u>	-
- 23	. l. °C			18.8°C		
Conductivity: 0.6	00 mmho,	1cm		0.53 mm	ho/cn	1
Odor: none			ط_	me-		
Odor: none Clarity: Chear			El	CAT		
Comments:						
	· 		·			
				•		
W. 15:	. West	-		a slia	ht	
Weather: Wind Direct Wind Speed	tion: 5-10 ~ e: 68°F	ph	Precipi	Cover: Slig tation: No.	ne	
Temperatur	e: _68°F		Lake C	onditions:	***************************************	
			and	large 1	muth	bas
Any other characteristi	cs of note	my por	Q .	Jessey	0.1.0(1)	
	U	0				
				•		

Donohue Surface Water Data Form Sample Location Number SSID Engineers & Architects & Scientists Site Himco II Project No. 2002 Date 9/17/9/ Sample No. SSID Time 1228 Water Depth Sort 25.2 Kirykowc 2 Loran-C Coordinates: Law Kirykowc 2 Loran-C Coordinates: Law Kirykowc 2 Loran-C Coordinates: Law Conductivity: 9.3 mg/L Temperature: 24.5 °C		·		SHEET	_ OF
Date 9/17/91 Time 1228 Collector Schoefer Loran-C Coordinates: La Kivykowac 2 Shallow Sample Surface Deep Sample Both pH: 7.74 Dissolved Oxygen: 9.3 mg/L Temperature: 24.5°C Conductivity: 0.60 mmhus/cm Odor: nore Clarity: clear Comments: Weather: Wind Direction: West Wind Speed: 5-10 mph Temperature: 70°F Cloud Cover: Slight Precipitation: nore Lake Conditions:	Donohue	Surface Water	r Data Form	Sample Local	tion Number
Collector Schoele Loran-C Coordinates: Local Kirykowc 2 Local Shallow Sample Surface Deep Sample Both PH: 7.74 Dissolved Oxygen: 9.3 mg/L Temperature: 24.5°C 21.1°C Conductivity: 0.60 mmhos/cm 0.57 mmhos/cm Odor: none Clarity: clean Comments: Cloud Cover: Slight Precipitation: none Temperature: 70°F Cloud Conditions: Lake Conditions:	Engineers &	: Architects & Scientists S	Site Himco II	Project No	20026
Collector Schoele Loran-C Coordinates: Local Kirykowc 2 Local Shallow Sample Surface Deep Sample Both PH: 7.74 Dissolved Oxygen: 9.3 mg/L Temperature: 24.5°C 21.1°C Conductivity: 0.60 mmhos/cm 0.57 mmhos/cm Odor: none Clarity: clean Comments: Cloud Cover: Slight Precipitation: none Temperature: 70°F Cloud Conditions: Lake Conditions:	Date 9	117/91	Sample No.	SSI7	
Collector Schoeler Loran-C Coordinates: La Kirykowac Z Lo Shallow Sample Surface Deep Sample Both pH: 7.74 Dissolved Oxygen: 9.3 ng/L Temperature: 24.5°C 21.1°C Conductivity: 0.60 mmhos/cm 0.57 mmhos/cm Odor: none Clarity: clean Comments: Cloud Cover: Slight Wind Speed: 5-10 mph Temperature: 70°F Cloud Cover: none Lake Conditions:	Time /2	228	Water Depth	BS 30.T Let	25.2
Shallow Sample Surface Deep Sample Both pH:	Collector _	Schoefer		·	
pH:					Long
Dissolved Oxygen: 9.3 mg/L Temperature: 24.5°C Conductivity: 0.60 mmhos/cm Odor: nore Clarity: clean Comments: Cloud Cover: Slight Wind Speed: 5-10 mph Temperature: 70° F Lake Conditions:			2	Deep Samp	ote Botto
Temperature: 24.5°C Conductivity: 0.60 mmhos/cm O.57 mmhos/cm Oodor: nore Clarity: clean Comments: West Wind Direction: West Wind Speed: 5-10 mph Temperature: 70°F Lake Conditions:	-	•		1	
Conductivity: 0.60 mmhvs/cm Odor: none Clarity: clean Comments: Weather: Wind Direction: West Wind Speed: 5-10 mph Temperature: 70° F Lake Conditions:		•	· ·	1.4 mg/L	. •
Odor:	Temperature	= 24,5°C		21.1°C	
Clarity:	Conductivit	y: 0.60 mmhos/cm		57 mmhos/c	m
Weather: Wind Direction: West Cloud Cover: Slight Precipitation: None Temperature: 700F Lake Conditions:					
Weather: Wind Direction: West Cloud Cover: Slight Wind Speed: 5-10 mph Precipitation: none Temperature: 700 F Lake Conditions:	Clarity: <u>C</u>	lear			
Temperature: Lake Conditions:	Comments:		· ·		
Temperature: Lake Conditions:				•	
	Weather: V V	Vind Direction: West Vind Speed: 5-10 mp	Cloud (Precipit	ation: <u>none</u>	
		•		·	
					
				•	

							SHEET		OF
	Donohu	e	Surface Wa	ter D	ata Form		Sample	Location	n Number
,					11 -7	TT.		SS18	
	Engineers	s & Architects &	& Scientists	Site	Himco I	<u> </u>	Proje	ct No	20016
•	Date	9/17/91			Sample N	Io >	5518	-	
	Time	430			Water De	nth 3	o.F	30.1	feet
	Collector	Schoele	_				nates:		
•		Schoefe Kirykon	1102						Long
.		Shallow Sar	mote Surfa	ice			Deep	Sample	Botton
	•	7.91	_					7	<u> </u>
-		i Oxygen:					9 mg/	L	
	Temperat	ure: <u>24.</u>	5°C				1.7°C		
	Conductiv	vity: 0,61	mmhus/	cm		0.	53 mm	nhos	<u>Cm</u>
- (Odor:	hone			-	· · · ·		···	
` \	Clarity:	clear							
	Comment	s:		,,,,,,				·	
	4 1-9-19-17-17-1-1-1								·····
-	Wasthan	Wind Dimoti	- West		C	and Car	ver: <u>Sl</u>	ight	
	weatter.	Wind Directi Wind Speed:	5-10 m	5h	_ Cre	ecipitati	on:	one	
•		Temperature:	70°F		_ Lai	ke Cond	ditions:		
•	Any other	characteristics	of note				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-			······································			•			
_	·								
1									
•				,				······································	
									«ستندسيني

			SHEET	OF
Donohue	Surface Water	Data Form	Sample Loc	ation Number
Engineers & Architects &	Scientists S	ite Himco II	Project N	0. 2002C
Date 9/18/91		Sample No.	SS19	
Time		Water Depth	9.1 feet	
Collector Schaefer			rdinates:	Lat
Koach				Long
	apte Surface	-	- Deep Sam	ple Betton
pH: 9.0	1		- I.	
Dissolved Oxygen:			7.1 mg/L	
Temperature: 21.6			9.500	
Conductivity: 1.32	millimhus/	cm /.	.42 mmho	s/cm
Odor: none				·
Clarity: Chear				
Comments:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************		
Weather: Wind Direction	NW	Cloud	Cover: Heavy	
Wind Speed:	15mph		tation: Irapt	rain
Temperature:		Lake C	Conditions: <u>Cha</u>	ppy
	Sam	la SSI9	, ss 2.0 ₂	and SSZ
Any other characteristics were collected	or notea	pond loc	atell on	the proper
of Daniel War Himeo.	y, app	roxinately	2 miles 1	JW of
Bluegell and	LM BASS O	and Painte	d Turtles of	served in
Bluegell and the wany	LM BMS a	and Painte	d Turtles of	rserved in

		<u> </u>			S	HEET		OF
Donohue		Surface W	ater Da	ta Form	Sa	ample	Locatio	n Numbe
Engineers	& Architects &	: Scientists	Site	Himco	<u> </u>	Proje	$\frac{SS}{\text{ect No.}}$	20036 20036
Date _9	18/91			Sample No	S:	S20)	
	070			Water Dep	th <u>/2.</u>	4 fe	eet	
Collector	Schoefe			Loran-C C				La
•	Kiryko	wicz						Loi
pH:	Shallow Sar	mple Surf	ace	·		Deep	Sample	Botto
_	Oxygen:	8.7 mg/L	······································		1.3	mg /	L	
Temperatu	re: 19.1	06			12.4	V		
Conductivi	ity: 0,30	o mmhos	s/cm		0.38	mm	hos/c	n
Odor:				· ·				
	clem				•			
_								
					•			
	Wind Direction Wind Speed:	10 mph		. Pred	id Cover:	no		
	Temperature:	\sim	usli	cate 1	e Condition		coll	ected.
anv otber i	rrar armi 1911/9	OI HOLE	-1-		1.0			
Any other (
Any other (•			
Any other (•			

		· .		SHEET	_ OF
Donohue	Surface W	ater Data For	m	Sample Loca	tion Numbe
		/}	~ T	S	25 <u>7</u>
Engineers & Archite	cts & Scientists	Site /+/m	(0]	Project No	
Date 9/18/91		Samo	e No.	1622	
Time 1212		Water	Denth	6.0 Feet	
Collector School	e fer	*		dinates:	Ī a
Kiryl	KOWICZ		C C001		La
	Sample Sur	face			
		,		Deep Samp	He Dollo
pH:	0.00			11 1	
- Dissolved Oxygen:	0.6 mg/L	-		1.6 mg/L	
Temperature:2	20,30			12.2°C	
Conductivity:),29 mmhos	1cm		0,41 mmho	s/cm
Odor: None					•
Clarity: clean	-				
Comments:				·	
Weather: Wind Dir	ection: NW		Cloud (Cover: <u>medi</u>	n
Wind Spe	ed: 5 mgh	\	Precipit	ration: <u>none</u>	
Temperat	ure: 60° E		Lake C	onditions:	
Any other character	stics of moto				
Any other characteric	sucs of note				
				•	
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			

APPENDIX B WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORMS

Donohue				LITY PROFILE		Sample Location Number
	Sit	e: HIMCO T	PHASE IT	Date: 9/16/	91	5513(L SI
	Ву	SCHAEFE	R	Project No.: 20	026.023	Loran-C Coor: La
Engineers &	Architects & So					L
Initial Lora	n–C Coor: —	Lat.			Final L	oran–C Coor: La
Start Time:	1252	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		End Time:	1300
Water Dept	th: 5.3°		•		Lake Conditio	ns: light drizzle chop
Reading Depth	Temperature 24.3°C		Dissolved Oxygen	Conductivity 0.55millimhos/co	_	Comments - measurement not
	24.2			<u></u>		taken
	24.0		•			7 012-01
		-	77 1.	150	,	
5.3	22.8		<u>/./mg/L</u>	0.58 milli mhas/		Temp., pH Do, a measurements taken
						in a boat using a x
						meter and Hanna PH
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						For SS13 - SS21
						400 3313 2241
						
						
						
						
						
						
						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			-			
		· — -				
······································						——————————————————————————————————————
						
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			

POND SHEET _____ OF . Donohue WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORM Sample Location Number Site: HIMCO PHASE II Date: 9/16/91 5514 By: SCHAEFER Project No.: 20026.023 Loran-C Coor: ____ _ Lat. Long. Engineers & Architects & Scientists Final Loran-C Coor: . Initial Loran-C Coor: __ Lat. Long. _ Long. 1345 End Time: __ choppy heavy clouds 9.1 feet at bottom Lake Conditions: _ Water Depth: mg/L Dissolved Feet Reading milhonhos/cm °C Conductivity Comments Depth Temperature pН Oxygen 8.6 0.56 25.0 8.27 0 24.8 24.6 24.3 24.1 9.1 24.0 5.3 0.57

SMALL POND __ OF _ SHEET__ Donohue WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORM Sample Location Number Site: HIMCO PHASE II Date: 9/17/91 5515 By: SCHAEFER Project No.: 20026.023 Loran-C Coor: ____ Lat. _ Long. Engineers & Architects & Scientists Initial Loran-C Coor: ___ Final Loran-C Coor: -_ Lat. _ Long. Long. Start Time: 6730 0735 End Time: _ Water Depth: 1.0 foot Lake Conditions: mg/L Dissolved Feet Reading millinhos/cm Conductivity °C Depth Temperature Oxygen Comments pН 0.9 Small port is no more 0.34 19.1 7.70 18.6

Donohue	Site	. HIMCO F	HASE II	LITY PROFILI Date: 9/17/	91	Sample Location Number
	By:	SCHAEF	ER	Project No.: 2c	026.023	Loran-C Coor: L
Engineers &	Architects & Sc					L
Initial Lora	ın-C Coor:	Lat. Long	.			oran-C Coor:L
Start Time:	1040	_				053
Water Dep	th: 26.5 fe	et to bottom	m		Lake Conditio	ns: almost still partle
Feet Reading	•c		mg/L Dissolved	millimhos/cm		
Depth	Temperature	pH	Oxygen	Conductivity		Comments
0	23.6	7.86	8.9	0.60		- measurement no
2	23.9			_		at that depth
4	24.0					
6	24.0			_		
8	24.0		-			
10	24.0		-	_		
12	24.0		· —	-		
14	24.0					
16	24.0			-		
18	24.0		-			
20	23.8					
22	23.3					
24	22.0				·····	
26	20.0					
26.5	18.8		17	0.53		
26.5	10.0		1.		····	
						
						
	,					

QUARRY POND __ OF. SHEET___ Donohue WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORM Sample Location Number Site: HIMCO PHASE I _ Date: <u>9/17/9</u>/ SS17 Project No.: 20026.023 SCHAEFER Loran-C Coor: ____ Lat. Long. Engineers & Architects & Scientists Initial Loran-C Coor: -Final Loran-C Coor: _ _ Lat. Lat. Long. Long. 1215 1225 End Time: Start Time: -25.2 feet to bottom almost still Water Depth: _ Feet Reading Lake Conditions: _ <u>م/ وس</u> OC Temperature millimhes/cm Dissolved Conductivity pН Depth Oxygen Comments 24.5 0.60 0 7.74 9.3 - measurement not taken 24.3 at that depth 4 24.2 24.2 24.1 24.1 12 24.1 24.1 24.0 _ 20 23.9 23./ 22 24 21.9 0.57 1.4 25.2

Donohue WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORM Sample Location Number Site: HIMCO PHASE II Date: 9/17/91 5518 By: SCHAEFER Project No.: 20026.023 Loran-C Coor: ____ Lat. _ Long. Engineers & Architects & Scientists Final Loran-C Coor: ___ Initial Loran-C Coor: _ _ Lat. _ Long. _ Long. End Time: 1430 bottom 30.1° at Water Depth: -Lake Conditions: mg/L Dissolved Feet Reading millimhos/cm C Temperature Conductivity Comments Depth pΗ Oxygen 0.61 7.91 9.2 0 24.5 - means measurement not taken at that depth 2 24.4 24.4 24.4 8 24.3 24.3 10 12 24.2 24.2 14 24.1 16 18 24.1 20 23.8 22 23.1 24 22.1 19.7 _ 28 19.1 30.1 1.9 0.53 18.7

Donohue		v	VATER QUA	LITY PROFIL	E FORM	Sample Location Number
	Site	. HIMCO	PHASE II	Date: 9/18/9	1	<i>SS19</i>
	Ву	SCHAEF	ER	Date: <u>7/18/9</u> Project No.: <u>2</u>	0026.023	Loran-C Coor: L
	x Architects & So	ienusus				
_	an-C Coor:	Lat. Long	,		Final L	oran-C Coor: Li
Start Time	. 0850	_			End Time:	0857
Water Der	oth: 9.1 fe	et at botto	mali			ons:
Feet Reading	°C		mg/L Dissolved	millimhos/cm		
Depth	Temperature	pH	Oxygen	Conductivity		Comments
	21.6	9.02	8-1	1.32		- measurement not to at that depth
2	21.8					at that dopth
4	21.8			-		
6	21.9	•	-			
8	19.8	_	-	_		
9.1	19.5		7.1	1.42		
						
						
						
				والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة		~
	•					
						
					-	<u> </u>
					-	
						
 						
					• ———	
						
						
						

WANG POND (BACKGROUND) SHEET_____ OF _ Donohue WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORM Sample Location Number Site: HIMCO PHASE II Date: 9/18/91 5520 By: SCHAEFER Project No.: 20026.023 Loran-C Coor: ____ Lat. _ Long. Engineers & Architects & Scientists Final Loran-C Coor: -Initial Loran-C Coor: -_ Lat. _ Lat. Long. Long. 1015 Start Time: _ Lake Conditions: Choppy, air temp 12.4 feet to bottom Water Depth: . mg/L Dissolved Feet Reading °C millionhos/cm Conductivity Temperature Comments Depth pН Oxygen Today is the first day 0 19.1 8.84 8.7 6.30 below 60°F we've had while on- site. Yesterday 4 21.2 15.1 9/17/91 was 70°F. The 14.2 cold front could account for the temporature stratif 10 13.4 12 12.7 tion seen. 12.4 12.4 1.3 0.38 3-4 15. largementh bass Seen at SS20 location

WANG POND (BACKGROUND) SHEET___ __ OF _ Donohue WATER QUALITY PROFILE FORM Sample Location Number Site: HIMCO PHASE II Date: _ 9 18/91 SS21 By: SCHAEFER Project No.: 20026.023 Loran-C Coor: ____ Lat. Engineers & Architects & Scientists Final Loran-C Coor: ____ Initial Loran-C Coor: _ _ Lat. _ Long. _Long. 1210 End Time: _ 6.0 feet to bottom Water Depth: Lake Conditions: mg/L Dissolved Feet Reading OC millimhos/on Conductivity Temperature pН Oxygen Comments Depth 20.3 8.68 8.6 - me aswerment not taken 0 0.29 20.3 _ 13.1 1.6 0.41 12.2

APPENDIX C SEDIMENT GRAB DATA FORMS

SHEET	OF

Donohu	•			FORM SA	
Engineers	& Architects & Scienti	sts Site. Himco	II Project N	10. 20026.03	3 (5013)
Liighters	/ /	SW OICE.	110,0001	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DATE _	7/16/91				
TIME —	1320				
COLLECT	FOR Bill Schaefer				
	Anya KiryKou	VICZ			
	SDI3				Sand bar
Sample No	s. <u>SD13</u> oth ~ 5.5 feet				_ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
					(2)
	oordinates: I		ong.		SD13
Sample Eq	uipment: Ekman d	redge		. 1	
	3.3 Bul	spoon	•	2	
PHYSICAL	L DESCRIPTION OF	F SEDIMENT GR	RAB SAMPLE	· brown a	coarse sand
~ ~ ~ ~ ~				A 1	, ,
and	gravel. Co	llected on ed	ge of san	& bar pri	esent as shown u
and Figure	L DESCRIPTION OF gravel. Co.	llected on ed	ge of san	L bar pr	esent as shown u
Figure	gruvel. Co. above	llected on ed	ge of san	& bar pr	esent as shown u
and Figure	gruvel. Co above	llected on ed	ge of san	& sar pr	esent as shown b
Figure	gruvel . Co. above	llected on ed	ge of san	& sar pr	esent as shown b
and Figure	gruvel. Co. above	llected on ed	ge of san	& sar pr	esent as shown b
and Figure	gruvel. Co. above	llected on ed	ge of san	& sar pr	esent as shown b
and Figure	gruvel. Co. above	llected on ed	ge of san	& Sar pr	esent as shown b
tigure	above				
tigure	above		Clo	and Cover Me	d - heavy
Figure Weather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 10th Temp.: 75° F		Clo	and Cover Me	d - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Higure Weather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn-west w 5-10 mph	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	d - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes
Veather:	Wind Direction: So Wind Speed: 100 Temp.: 75° F	utn - west w 5-10 mph TICS OF NOTE:	Clo Pre- Lak	ud Cover: Me cipitation: dr e Conitions: _	1 - heavy zzle for 10 minutes

SHEET	OF
JIEEI	UF

Donohue		AB DATA FORM		LE LOCATION NUM
Engineers & Architects & Scientists	Site: Hime. I	Project No.: 20026	.023	(SD14)
alula				
DATE $\frac{7/16/7}{1400}$				
TIME 1700	 			
COLLECTOR Bill Schoefer				
Anya Kirykowic	<u>z</u>			s 5014
Sample No. SD'14				5514
Water Depth 9.1				
Loran-C Coordinates: Lat	t Long.			-
				/
Sample Equipment: <u>Ekman d</u> <u>5.5. Bowl,</u>	5000			
<u> </u>				F
		_	. ^	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF S	SEDIMENT GRAE	SAMPLE: Blace	k fi	ne silt material
"muck" Collected on	shown in	sigure abone.		
		00		
<u> </u>				
Weather: Wind Direction: ω	est	Cloud Cover:	med-	hvy .
Wind Speed: 15m	est ph	Cloud Cover: Precipitation:	None	
Weather: Wind Direction: Wind Speed: 15m Temp.: 75°F	est ph.	Cloud Cover: Precipitation: Lake Conition	None	
Wind Speed:		Precipitation: Lake Conition	None	dy/choppy
Wind Speed:	CS OF NOTE:	Precipitation: Lake Conition his Aanple was	none colle	dy/choppy tol in an area
Wind Speed:	CS OF NOTE: T	Precipitation: Lake Conition his Sample was he Deaweed	None None Colle was A	dy/chappy tol in an area not growing
Wind Speed:	CS OF NOTE: To area who from the boat	Precipitation: Lake Conition his Aanple was ne Deaweed t. Black	Colle	dy/choppy tol in an area not growing int exhibition
Wind Speed: Dim Temp.: 75°F ANY OTHER CHARACTERISTIC opproximately 20x20 as could be seen a small rainbow sheen Cir	CS OF NOTE: The mara who from the boat order when d	Precipitation: Lake Conition his sample was ne seaweed t. Black &	Colle	dy/choppy tol in an area not growing mt exhibited ged from
Wind Speed: Die Temp.: 75°F ANY OTHER CHARACTERISTIC opproximately 20x20 as could be seen a small rainbow sheen circles bottom of pond.	CS OF NOTE: To make who from the boat rices when dependent of the petroleum of the petroleu	Precipitation: Lake Conition his sample was ne seaweed t. Black &	Colle	dy/choppy tol in an area not growing mt exhibited ged from
Wind Speed:	CS OF NOTE: To make who from the boat rices when dependent of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleum of the petroleu	Precipitation: Lake Conition his sample was ne seaweed t. Black &	Colle	dy/choppy tol in an area not growing mt exhibited ged from

				SHEET	OF
Donohue	SEDIMENT GRAB DATA F				ION NUMBER
Engineers & Architects & S	Scientists Site: Himco I Project No.	· 20021	.023	SDIS	
ali7/91			1-		
DATE -1/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/1					
C I	<u>, </u>				
COLLECTOR School	(OWIC Z	C.	Porto	D from	_
- KITYK	1.		-	O from by Am	.10
Sample No	<u>r + </u>	Cer	ila o	1 Am	
Water Depth	foot_		por	L	
	Lat Long.		1		
Sample Equipment: Ha	ind Auger				
Box	of spoon				
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION	ON OF SEDIMENT GRAB SAMPLE :	Blace	k m	uck so	me gray
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION Sand.	ON OF SEDIMENT GRAB SAMPLE :	Blac	k m	uck so	me gray
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION Drown Sand.	ON OF SEDIMENT GRAB SAMPLE :	Blace	K m	uck se	me gray
Venthers Wind Direction	a. None Care	i Cover:	Sligh	<i>+</i>	me gray,
Venthers Wind Direction	on: None Cloud None Precip	l Cover:	Sligh Noni	<u>+</u>	
Venthers Wind Direction	on: None Cloud None Precip Lake	l Cover:	Sligh Noni	<u>+</u>	
Weather: Wind Directic Wind Speed: Temp.: 62	on: None Cloud None Precip Lake	l Cover:	Sligh Noni	<u>+</u>	
Weather: Wind Directic Wind Speed: Temp.: 62	on: None Cloud None Precip Lake	l Cover:	Sligh Noni	<u>+</u>	

•

Donohu	. =	APP		CAMPIETOCAMO	NIT IS 45
		:	RAB DATA FORM	SAMPLE LOCATION	NUMB
Engineers	& Architects & Scienti	sts Site: Hinco II	Project No.: 200	26.023 SD16	
	abalai				
DATE _	9/11/9/				
TIME -	1125				
COLLECT	TOR Schrefer				
	Kirykowic	2			
Sample No	, SD16				
Water Der	oth _26.51				
	Coordinates: I	at. Lon	7 .		
	quipment: Ekmar		o -		
Sample Eq	Bowj	Cloon			
	1)007	3/00/\			
				1. 1.	,
PHYSICA	L DESCRIPTION O	F SEDIMENT GRA	B SAMPLE: bla	ck muck, silt no visible	7-1
	no sand	observed	no odor	no visible	Sign
_ot	contamination	·	·		
		····			
				.1.).4	
Weather:	Wind Direction; A	lest_	Cloud Cover	slight	
Weather:	Wind Direction: M Wind Speed: 25	lest 10 mph	Cloud Cover	slight none	
	Wind Direction: A Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 68°F		Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition	slight none ons: Slightly wavy	
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition	slight none ons: Slightly wavy le Aha was c	olle
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition	slight none ons: <u>slightly</u> wavy le Ahe was a	oller
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition This Aamph of Phase II	slight none ons: Slightly wavy le Ata was a FSP in Qu	oller
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition This Aample of Phase II	slight none ons: <u>slightly</u> wavy le Aha was a FSP in Qu	oller
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition This Aample of Phase II	slight none nons: <u>slightly</u> wavy le Ahe was co	oller
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition This Aampl of Phase II	slight none ons: <u>slightly</u> wavy le Ahe was a FSP in Qu	oller
			Cloud Cover Precipitation Lake Conition This Aampl of Phase I	slight inone ons: Slightly wavy Le Atte was a FSP in Qu	oller

Donohu			RAB DATA FORM		
Engineers	& Architects & Scientis	sts Site: Hime I	Project No.: 7	20.6.023	(DIZ)
	9/17/91				
DATE —	1/1/1/1				
TIME —	1258				
COLLECT					
	Kirykowic	t			
Sample No	. <u>SD17</u>				
Water Dep	oth 25.2				
Loran-C C	Coordinates: L	at Long	5.		
Sample Eq	uipment: EKman	Dredge			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bow S	spoon			
	•			,	
	L DESCRIPTION OF		L	lack / A	rau muck
PHYSICA	L DESCRIPTION OF	SEDIMENT GRA	B SAMPLE: 💆	11000	 +
67.1	west costs	T NA 11	A		
high	water conten	T, no oa	or, no	VISIBLE	sign of
high	amenation	T, no oa	or, no	VISIBLE	sign of
cont	amenation	y no oa	or, no	VISIBLE	sign of
high	water conten	y no oa	no, no	VISIBLE	sign of
cont	water contentament	y no oa	or, no	VISIBLE	sign of
high	water conten	y no oa	or, no	VISIBLE	sign of
high	water conten	T, no oa	or, no	VISIBLE	sign of
cont	amination				
Cont Cont	Wind Direction: U		Cloud Co	ver: Sly	<u>\</u>
cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5- Temp.: 700 F		Cloud Co	ver: Slig	<u>\</u>
Cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 70° F	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+
Cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 70° F	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+
Cont	Wind Direction: U	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+
Cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 70° F	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+
Cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 70° F	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+
Cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 70° F	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+
Cont	Wind Direction: U Wind Speed: 5 Temp.: 70° F	West .	Cloud Co Precipitati Lake Con	ver: Sly	L+

SHEET____OF__

Donohu	е		AB DATA FORM		E LOCATION NU
Engineers of	& Architects & Scientists	Site: Hince I	Project No.: 20	026.023	SD18)
	7/17/g1				
DATE _	11////				
TIME —	1450				
COLLECT					
	KiryKowicz	}			
Sample No	5D18				
Water Dep	th 30.1				
	oordinates: Lat				
Sample Eq	uipment: Ek man	dredge			
•	Boul M	Dor			
	(•	
DEIVETAA		TEDIMENT CD 4 D	SAMPLE by	lack/91	ay muck
trace	L DESCRIPTION OF S brown San	ha ola	SAMPLE:	visible	cian of
Contra	unation	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		3191.01
		**************************************	***************************************		
					<u> </u>
Weather	Wind Direction: We	 'st	Cloud Cov	Sligh	
Weather:	Wind Direction: We Wind Speed: 5-16		Cloud Cov	er: Sligh	/
Weather:	Wind Speed: 3 /6		Cloud Cov Precipitation Lake Conit	n: 1000	*
Weather:	Wind Speed: 3 10 Temp.: 70°F	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	
	Wind Speed: 3 10 Temp.: 70°F	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	
	Wind Speed: 3 10 Temp.: 70°F	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	
	Wind Speed: 3 /6	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	
	Wind Speed: 3 10 Temp.: 70°F	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	
	Wind Speed: 3 10 Temp.: 70°F	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	
	Wind Speed: 3 10 Temp.: 70°F	,	Precipitation Lake Conit	on: <u> 1 c n +</u> ions:	

Donohu	e	SEDIMENT G	RAB DATA FORM	I SAMPI	LE LOCATION	ON N
Engineers	& Architects & Scientists	Site: Himco I	Project No.: 2	0026	SD19	<u> </u>
DATE _	9/18/91					
TIME —	0920					
COLLECT	TOR_Schaeter				1	
	Koach		Boe	k ground ake/Por	^	
Sample No	o. SD19		L	ake/Pon		
Water Dep	oth 9.1 feet		Ware /		(SAND)	
	Coordinates: Lat		House 50	9,5519		
Sample Eq	quipment: EKman					
	Bunl spoo					
			Œ		1	
PHYSICA	L DESCRIPTION OF S	EDIMENT GRA	B SAMPLE : 🔃	Black r	nuck,	the
Loans		on the of o		•		
TEUVE	s (onsist	shay of f	maaing	NO 00	°C	
jeuve	s , (onsist	shay of p	maaing	No od	or	
TEUVE	s , (onsist	oney of p	maaing	NO Od	0	
Jenvo	s , (onsist	oney of p	maaing	NO 04	or	
Jeuve	s (onsist	oney or p	maaing	NO 04	o C	
Jenvo	s (onsist	oney or p	maaing	NO 04	0 C	
Jenvo	•				o C	
Veather:	Wind Direction: Nor	thuest	Cloud Co	ver: Heave	<u></u>	
	Wind Direction: Nor	thuest	Cloud Cor Precipitati	ver: Heave	train pay	
	•	thuest	Cloud Co	ver: Heave	train ppy	
Weather:	Wind Direction: Nor	thust	Cloud Cor Precipitati	ver: Heave	train pry	
Weather:	Wind Direction: Norwind Speed: 155 Temp.: 58°F	thust	Cloud Cor Precipitati	ver: Heave	train pry	
Weather:	Wind Direction: Norwind Speed: 155 Temp.: 58°F	thust	Cloud Cor Precipitati	ver: Heave	train pry	
Weather:	Wind Direction: Norwind Speed: 155 Temp.: 58°F	thust	Cloud Cor Precipitati	ver: Heave	train ppy	

Donohu	е	SEI	DIMENT GRA	AB DATA FO	RM SA	MPLE LO	CATION	NUM
Engineers	& Architects & So	cientists Site:	HIMCO I	Project No.:.	20026	_ (<	D20)	
DATE —	9/18/91		- -					
COLLECT	FOR Schaefe Kirykou	VIC Z				Sa	nd)	
Sample No	SDQO			Wang House		SI	020	
	oth <u>12-4</u> coordinates:		Long.				,30	
	uipment: EKn	_						
					Black	/gray	Anti-	ول
								- A/K
PHYSICAL	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Duck	1 full	, muc	<u> </u>
PHYSICA S/	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Mack	1 feet	, muc	
PHYSICA S//	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Jojace	/ full	, muce	
PHYSICA S/l	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Jojace		, mac	
PHYSICA S/l	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Jolack	/ / w]	, pruce	
PHYSICA S/l	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Jolack	/ / wy	, //wc/	
PHYSICA S/l	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Jolack	/ / wy	, //wc/	
PHYSICA S/l	L DESCRIPTION	N OF SEDIM	ENT GRAB	SAMPLE:	Jolack		, //wc/	
Sılt	ty		ENT GRAB				, pruce	
PHYSICAL SILL	ty		ENT GRAB	Cloud	Cover	eavy	, pruce	
Sılt	ty		ENT GRAB	Cloud (eavy	, pruce	
Sılt	Wind Directio Wind Speed: Temp.:			Cloud Precipi Lake C	Cover:	eavy		
Seather:	Wind Direction Wind Speed:	n. West 10 mph		Cloud Precipi Lake C	Cover:	eavy		
Seather:	ty	n. West 10 mph		Cloud (Cover:	eavy		
Seather:	Wind Direction Wind Speed:	n. West 10 mph		Cloud Precipi Lake C	Cover:	eavy		
Seather:	Wind Direction Wind Speed:	n. West 10 mph		Cloud Precipi Lake C	Cover:	eavy		
Seather:	Wind Direction Wind Speed:	n. West 10 mph		Cloud Precipi Lake C	Cover:	eavy		
Seather:	Wind Direction Wind Speed:	n. West 10 mph		Cloud Precipi Lake C	Cover:	eavy		

T				- CANON	TELOGI	WON 1977
Donohu			RAB DATA FOR		LE LOCA	
Engineers a	& Architects & Scientist	s Site: Himcoll	Project No.:_	<u> 20026</u>	2100	
	9/18/91					0
DATE —	9/18/91					SD3
TIME —	SI. C.					
COLLECT	OR Schaefen					7
	Kirykowic		wang /			
Sample No	s. <u>SD21</u> th <u>6.0 feet</u>		House			,
	oordinates: La		,			
Sample Eq	uipment: Ekman	<u>dredge</u>				
	bowl s	poon				
					,	
DUVCICAI	L DESCRIPTION OF	SEIDIMENT CDAI	R CAMPIE.	black/	gray,	muck
riii sicai	L DESCRIPTION OF	SEDIMENT GRAL	SAMELE	7	1 1	
			—————————————————————————————————————			
		,				
Weather:	Wind Direction: N	<u>W</u>	Cloud C	over: Mea	<u>(</u>	
	Wind Speed: 5 ~ Temp.: 60°F	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		tion: None		
	Temp.: 60°F		Lake Co	nitions:		
A NEW COTT	ER CHARACTERIST	TOP OF NOTE.				
ANI UIH	ER CHARACTERIST	ics of note:				
						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					 	
		,				 -
						
		·····				



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NUMBER 24

DATE: October 8, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris - Site Manager

CC: Roman Gau - Project Manager

Tom Dalton

FROM: Kim Elias

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024

Himco Dump RI Phase II

TEST PITS

Introduction

Thirteen test pits were excavated at the Himco Dump Site in Elkhart, Indiana, on September 10, through September 13, 1991. The purpose of the test pits were to delineate the extent of construction debris and collect leachate samples from select test pits designated in Section 4.14.3 of the Field Sampling Plan Addendum I (FSP), Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Phase II, July 1991.

During the Phase I investigation completed in November-December 1990, contaminated groundwater (leachate) was observed draining from pockets of waste debris within the calcium sulfate and soil matrix. Seven trenches (test pits) (TL-1 through TL-7) were excavated for the collection of leachate samples and the delineation of construction debris. The leachate samples were analyzed to provide data to be used for assessing remedial alternatives and to provide data to the Publicly Operated Treatment Works (POTW) for pretreatment assessment.

In addition, six trenches (TD-1 through TD-6) were excavated to delineate the thickness and lateral extent of construction debris associated with high PNA values detected in soil samples taken during Phase I suspected wetland soil sampling.

All excavations were carried out in Level B personal protection. Excavations were dug by Chris Goodwin and Mike Donohue of John Mathes and Associates, Inc, with the use of a backhoe. Air monitoring of the excavation and leachate sampling was completed by Bill Schaefer (Donohue). Logging of the trenches and leachate sampling was completed by Kim Elias (Donohue). Perimeter monitoring downwind of the excavation was done by Anya Kirykowicz (Donohue). The purpose of this memo is to describe the test pit excavation methods, the leachate sample collection methods, and results as they relate to the Final Field Sampling Plan.

<u>Methods</u>

Test pit excavation locations were determined in the field by Bill Schaefer from previous trenching operations completed at the site (Phase I) and observations of surface debris. Excavation procedures are described in Section 4.14 of the Field Sampling Plan, Himco Dump Remedial Investigation Phase II, Elkhart, Indiana.

Once the locations of the test pits were determined, their locations were staked in the field by reference to the site survey grid stakes. After defining the work zone with caution tape and setting up the Level B equipment, the excavation was ready to begin. As the excavation proceeded, the Donohue geologist described the types of waste and soil being excavated by completing a trench log. Leachate descriptions for leachate samples collected were recorded on the leachate sampling form. Readings on air monitoring equipment were periodically recorded on an atmospheric monitoring log. Air monitoring was also performed continuously by a second person at the downwind side of the excavation outside of the work zone. Readings on an OVA, H₂S, %O₂, LEL, and CO were all monitored.

Photographs were taken of any significant objects or staining. The bottom of the pit was defined by reaching the water table or leachate or the absence of construction debris or waste. The spoils were piled on the down-wind side of each trench. Upon completion of the pit, a measuring tape was used to define the depth of the excavation, the depths to any significant waste or soil horizons, and the dimensions of each pit. Following the completion of trench logs, and if applicable, the leachate sampling form, the excavation was immediately backfilled. All trench locations were staked with labeled wooden lath for surveying at a later date.

Samples of leachate were collected by re-excavating previous trench locations or by excavating at new locations. Once the trench was opened, the leachate was allowed to flow into the bottom of the trench from the trench walls. The samples were had collected by dipping a sample collection beaker into the leachate that had collected in the bottom of the trench. Samples for bromide were field filtered. Measurements of pH, conductivity, DO, and temperature were completed in the field.

The backhoe was decontaminated prior to trench activities and between test pit locations where leachate sampling was performed, as described in the Field Sampling Plan. Upon demobilization from the site, the backhoe was decontaminated by steam cleaning at the decontamination pad. Wastewater generated from steam cleaning was not containerized.

<u>Deviations</u>

Leachate samples were not collected from every leachate trench as specified in the Field Sampling Plan, due to lack of or insufficient leachate in trenches TL-3, TL-6, and TL-7. Trenches TL-3 and TL-7 were excavated to a depth of 19 feet and 15 feet, respectively, before cave-in occurred. This depth was considered sufficient for encountering leachate. No leachate was observed in

these trenches at their bottom depth and, therefore, no leachate samples were collected. Trench TL-6 was excavated to 14 feet. Some leachate was observed, however, it was insufficient for sample collection. The depths of trenches in which leachate was collected varied from 6 feet to 19 feet.

If sufficient leachate accumulated in the trench, the backhoe bucket was utilized to collect leachate samples instead of utilizing the sample dipper, as specified in the Field Sampling Plan. The backhoe bucket was more convenient and required less time than the sample dipper. This was completed by filling the backhoe bucket with leachate from the bottom of the trench, setting the bucket on the ground next to the trench, and filling the sample jars directly from the bucket. The sample dipper and rod was used for TL-5 when insufficient leachate was present in the trench to fill the backhoe bucket.

Summary of Results

Thirteen test pit locations were excavated. The test pit lengths varied. The widths were approximately 7 feet for each trench. The dimensions (in feet) are listed below, as well as the depth at which water or leachate was observed:

Trench	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Length</u>	Water/Leachate
TD-1	9	22	9
TD-2	4.5	20	4
TD-3	14	16	14
TD-4	11	15	11
TD-5	9	14	none
TD-6	4.5	16	none
TL-1	12	15	8
TL-2	8.5	13	4
TL-3	19	15	none
TL-4	6	14	5
TL-5	12	15	8
TL-6	14	15	none
TL-7	15	17	none

In general, the delineation trenches (TD-1 through TD-6) encountered rubble, black asphalt coated sand, or municipal waste. Leachate or water was encountered in four of the six delineation trenches, as noted above. The leachate trenches (TL-1 through TL-7) in general encountered rubble, municipal waste, white calcium sulfate, sludge, black asphalt coated sand, or fill sand. A few empty, unidentifiable drums were observed. Leachate or water was encountered in four of the seven trenches, as noted above.

Completed trench logs and leachate collection forms are attached. A summary of the information presented in these forms are found below. The logs can be referred to for specific details. The average or high atmospheric monitoring results from the OVA are also presented. No positive readings were produced on the lumidor or radiation detector.

Delineation Trenches

Trench TD-1

Trench TD-1 was excavated from northeast to southwest. The stratigraphic profile of Trench TD-1 began at the surface with approximately 1 foot of yellow-brown topsoil followed by 1 foot of gray-white friable calcium sulfate material. The white material was in a chunky powder form. A red plastic bag was observed.

Following the white layer, a brown to black sandy matrix with waste was recorded. The waste consisted of black material, plastic sheets or bags, a blue plastic bag, wood debris, municipal garbage, wires, rubber hose, a "Tide" bottle, and cardboard boxes. At approximately 6 feet, a black solid layer of sand with gravel was observed for 1 foot, followed by foam pads and a black viscous material with a sand matrix. This black material may consist of asphalt. At 8.5 feet, water or leachate began to bubble in. The black water filled the trench to 6.8 feet. The atmospheric readings near the trench from the OVA were sporadic. The average was 12 ppm for the breathing zone and the maximum was 100 ppm when the trench was excavated to 6 feet below the ground surface.

Trench TD-2

Trench TD-2 was excavated from east to west. The profile for Trench TD-2 began with a 6-inch layer of brown silty sand topsoil, followed by sand and gravel. Large concrete slabs (2 feet by 4 feet) were observed, followed by bricks, rubble, black sand and cobbles, wood debris and tree logs, cinder blocks, a beer can, rubber debris, plywood, and blue plastic bags. Water or black leachate was encountered at 4 feet and did not rise. Atmospheric monitoring readings from the OVA averaged 4 ppm until the water was encountered where it then detected sporadic 300 ppm readings in the breathing zone. This was the maximum reading at this trench.

Trench TD-3

Trench TD-3 was excavated from east to west. A yellow-brown topsoil was observed to a depth of 1 foot. White calcium sulfate was observed from 1 to 6 feet. This white friable powder material had occasional black soil mixed in. Some waste, bottles, and roots were observed in this layer. At approximately 6 feet to 7 feet, a black layer consisting of a sand matrix coated with asphalt or tar material was observed. It appeared to be sand with a bituminous or asphalt coating. This layer was mixed with the white material. At 8 feet, a gray sludge with white and black zones was observed to 14 feet. The base of the trench consisted of brown sandy silt with organic material, possibly the original ground surface.

Water or leachate was observed flowing from discrete areas at 14 feet. Atmospheric monitoring averaged 20 to 30 ppm from the OVA and a maximum of 100 ppm in the breathing zone.

Trench TD-4

Trench TD-4 was excavated from east to west. The stratigraphic profile began with brown sand topsoil for 6 inches and continued with debris in a sand matrix to 11 feet. The debris encountered consisted of glass, wood, bricks, plastic sheets, clear and brown glass bottles (pharmacy type), and wire. The debris content decreased and the amount of sand increased at 3 feet and again at 5 feet.

At approximately 11 feet, a gray, well-sorted sand was encountered. The sand was wet and water was observed in the bottom of the trench. No atmospheric readings above background were recorded during excavation of TD-4.

Trench TD-5

Trench TD-5 was excavated from east to west. The surface area was grassy and slightly hummocky. The profile of the trench began with 6 inches of dark brown topsoil and traces of brick and wood in sand from 6 inches to 2.5 feet. From 2.5 feet to 9 feet, a large amount of house construction debris was encountered within a minor sand matrix. The house debris included bricks, wood, construction debris, metal debris, wires, concrete, cinderblocks, plastic tubes, and a rusted radiator. At 9 feet, gray silty sand was encountered with no waste debris. No water was observed. No atmospheric readings above background were recorded.

Trench TD-6

Trench TD-6 was excavated from north to south. The stratigraphic profile began with brown silty sand topsoil with waste debris. The waste debris consisted of bricks, municipal garbage, glass, plastic, cans, and wood debris. At 1.5 feet below ground surface, dark brown to black sand with bricks, concrete, and rubber debris was observed to 3 feet. A black layer of bituminous or asphalt coated sand and gravel was observed next. Concrete slabs and a tire were observed near the bottom of the trench at 4.0 feet and the rubble appeared to decrease or end at the bottom of the trench (4.5 feet). A water pocket was observed at 4.0 feet. Atmospheric monitoring from the OVA measured an average of 10 ppm and a maximum of 60 ppm in the breathing zone.

Leachate Trenches

Trench TL-1

Trench TL-1 was located in a field of weeds, with relatively flat terrain. The excavation was from east to west. The stratigraphic profile consisted of 1 foot of topsoil followed by approximately 1 foot of unevenly layered white calcium sulfate powder-like material. Waste debris was observed beyond 2 feet. A flattened drum, concrete slabs, glass, metal sheeting, and a syringe were observed in a black, sandy matrix. Further down, rubber matting, insulation, black plastic bags of municipal garbage, and rolls of insulation were observed. Beyond 5 feet, a large amount of Alka-seltzer wrappers, glass, cardboard, and plastic was observed. An open and bent 55-gallon drum was observed. It appeared filled with debris and leachate.

Leachate poured into the pit at 8 feet, just above a layer of gray-white sludge material. The leachate was black, had a high viscosity, and an oil sheen. A leachate sample was collected from the backhoe bucket. Atmospheric monitoring averaged 100 ppm from the OVA in the breathing zone.

Trench TL-2

Trench TL-2 is located in a flat field of weeds and small brush and trees. The trench was excavated from east to west. The stratigraphic profile began with 1 foot of topsoil and roots followed by a 1-foot layer of white calcium sulfate material. Leachate began to seep in at several areas below the white layer. Black sandy soil and rubble was observed from 3 feet to 8 feet. The rubble consisted of bottles, plastic strips, bags, wood, and cardboard. Black leachate began to pour in around 4 feet. The amount of rubble decreased from 5 feet to 8 feet.

A leachate sample was collected with the backhoe bucket when sufficient leachate had filled the trench. The average atmospheric monitoring from the OVA was 100 ppm in the breathing zone. The maximum reading was 2,000 ppm from material in the bucket collected at 6 feet.

Trench TL-3

Trench TL-3 was excavated from east to west. The stratigraphic profile began with 1 foot of topsoil and continued with 1 foot of brown sand with numerous bricks. A layer of black, possibly asphalt coated sand, was observed from 2.5 to 4.5 feet. This graded into black-brown sand with cobbles and a bent 55-gallon drum. Moist gray sand was observed at 6 feet with some boulders, wood debris, and bricks to 8 feet. Gray-brown sand with no debris was observed from 8 feet to 19 feet. A trace of water was observed at 15 feet, but not sufficient to collect a leachate sample. The sand matrix caved in the trench at 16 feet. The trench had to be widened significantly in order to excavate any deeper. Atmospheric monitoring averaged 20 ppm on the OVA in the breathing zone and the maximum reading was 100 ppm.

Trench TL-4

Trench TL-4 was located in a field of weeds and small brush and surrounded by trees to the north and southwest. The trench was excavated from northwest to southeast. The stratigraphic profile began with topsoil and graded into sand with gravel, bricks, wood, metal pipes, and concrete slabs in a sand matrix to 6 feet.

Leachate seeped into the trench at one area 5 feet below ground and filled the trench to 4.5 feet. A leachate sample and duplicates were collected from the backhoe bucket. The leachate was black to dark brown, turbid, and contained organic matter. Atmospheric monitoring from the OVA detected an average of 10 ppm in the breathing zone and a maximum of 60 ppm from the headspace of a sample bottle of leachate.

Trench TL-5

Trench TL-5 was located in a grassy, hummocky field with scattered trees. The trench was excavated from east to west. The stratigraphic profile began with 1 foot of topsoil followed by rubble (wood sheeting, plastic debris, and a dented 55-gallon drum). Black sand, possibly coated with asphalt, was encountered from 3 feet to 5 feet. Water or leachate began to seep in the trench slowly at one area 4 feet below surface. Another dented 55-gallon drum was observed. At 5 feet, brown and black sand was observed which graded into gray-tan sand from 8 feet to 15 feet.

Dark red, thick leachate steadily seeped in the trench at one area at 6 feet below ground. It was thick, had an oil sheen, and an odor like model glue. The sampling rod and dipper was utilized to fill the sample jars and collect the leachate sample. The bucket could not be used because their was not sufficient leachate to fill it. The leachate contained little water and had a paint-like appearance. Field pH, conductivity, and temperature were not determined in order to avoid damaging the probes. Atmospheric monitoring detected an average of 30 ppm and a maximum of 100 ppm in the breathing zone.

Trench TL-6

Trench TL-6 was excavated from north to south. The stratigraphic profile began with brown silty sand topsoil and changed to rubble at 1.5 feet. The rubble consisted primarily of plastics, cardboard, and insulation in a sand matrix from 2 feet to 4 feet where the rubble ended. From 4 feet to 14 feet, tan or gray tan sand was observed with gravel. Water or leachate was seeping into the trench from two areas approximately 3 feet below surface, however, there was not sufficient leachate in the trench to collect a sample. The average atmospheric monitoring detected from the OVA was 70 ppm in the breathing zone.

Trench TL-7

Trench TL-7 was excavated from northwest to southeast. The stratigraphic profile began with 1 foot of topsoil and graded into mixed yellow-brown, gray, or reddish-brown sand to 3 feet. Then gray and light tan mixed sand was observed from 3 feet to 14 feet. This was considered fill because a plastic bag was observed at 7 feet. At 14 feet, gray sand was observed.

No water seeped into the trench. No leachate sample was collected. The trench was terminated at 15 feet because cave-in prevented further trenching. No atmospheric monitoring above background was detected from the OVA.

KE/bjz

A/O/M/DE8

					TR	ENCH LO	3 FORM					 	
Donohue													
********							,	-					
CLIENT: U.S.	. EPA	D				_ 8H	EET 1 OF	thes: Mi	ke Donoh	ue			
PROJECT NO.: 20	0026.0	23				LO	BY: Kim	Elias					
DATE: 9/10/							ENCH NO.: TT ENCH LENGTH:90)- <u>l</u>	- 22				
GRID COORD.:	START END		N	E	_		ENCH WIDTH:		FT				
CONTROL MONUME				E		.,,							
ELEVATION, TOP OF	TRENCH:												
STRATA CHANGE	DEPTH			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TRENCHL	ENGTH (FT)	,				DAIM	REMARK
OF WATER LEVEL	DEFIN	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	22	QUANTITY	NO.
		Top so	il roots	numerous	s 0-9"							0	
		0-1 y	ellow bro	own sand	poorly	graded	Lime/ca	Jairm		product			
		wnite,	hard po	waer like		ed bag -	plastic		Alka	Seltzer			
		Brown	laver of	sand, b	lack plas			<u> </u>	b	ue bags		1	
	3				,		<u> </u>			/2" × 6"		 	
			Garb	age	<u>B</u> a	ıgs	WOO	od					
	4	Black	municipa.	l waste,	in sand	(prack)	matrix,				,		
	5	wi	res, rub	her hose	, Tide bo	ottle.		Ci	ardboard	boxes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	
												1	
	6	B1	ack, sol	id sand	(sp), w/c	ravel m-	Lg,						
ļ	 				Matr	riv of hi	ack, vis	cous mate	orial (et	-anl		-{	
<u> </u>		I.	oam pad		rau	TV OI DI	DCK, VIS	cous mac	CLIGI (S	.49/		 	
	8		(* bubble	s)				wate	flowing	in	 	*
		8.	5 ft wat	er in bla	ack water	to 9',	filling	hole to	6.8'				
	9						<u> </u>					 	
	 	 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 					-	
	 						 					 	
					····		<u> </u>						
	25						 					 	
		L								, , .			L
HEMANICS:					hole, fro	om 8.5 ft	to 6.8	ft and r	ising who	en hole f	illed.		
	Buk	obles of	gas note		g. OVA 12			onth					
İ				ma	x ron bbu	u approx	6' in d	eptn					
1									•				

		TRENCH LOG FORM		
CLIENT: U.S. PROJECT: Hi PROJECT NO.: DATE: 9/ GRID COORD.: CONTROL MONUME ELEVATION, TOP OF	11CO DU 2002 10/91 STARTI END NT GRID CO	- N E N E TRENCH WIDTH: 7		
BTRATA CHANGE OF WATER	DEPTH	TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	DRUM	REMARK
LEVEL	DEFIN	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20	QUANTITY	NO.
		Top soil, brown silty sand, numerous roots 0-6"		
ļ	_1	Sand with gravel small to large / concrete slab 2' x 4' /		
	2	concrete slab 2' x 3'		
		Bricks, rubbel, black sand bricks, concrete		
	-,-	Brown sand matrix cobbles. wood, wood logs cinder block Beer cans, rubber		
·		plywood blue bags		
	4	Wood, 1/2" x 6" black sand?		l
		(water at 4 ft) black leachate		
				}
				
				
	l			
				<u> </u>
				t
	- 			
	ļ			<u> </u>
	L			<u> </u>
HEMAFINO:		er at 4 ft - back, no bubbles and not rising readings averaged 4 ppm throughout excavation, 300 ppm in BZ when water reached		

<u></u>					TI	RENCH LO	FORM	······································					
Donohue													
CLIENT: U.S. B	EPA					8H	EET 1 o	_f l					
PHOJECHIMCO	Dump 1	Phase II				EX	CAVATOR: N	Mathes Mi	ke Donol	nue			
PROJECT NO.:2		023	 			_		K. Elias	~	··			
DATE: _09-11-		·N E	N	E			ENCH NÓ.:' ENCH LENGTH:	TD-3	14 57 (leen.			
GHID COORD.:	START END						ENCH WIDTH:			reeb			
CONTROL MONUME			EN	E					<u> </u>				
ELEVATION, TOP OF	TRENCH:												
STRATA CHANGE	0.505					TRENCHL	ENGTH (FT)					DRUM	REMARK
8TRATA CHANGE OF WATER LEVEL	DEPTH	0:	1	2	4	6	8-	10	12	14	16	CUANTITY	NO.
		vellow	brown	sand	(SP)	topsoil	0-6"	roots				0	
	1		(trace	white ca	alcium)								
					race bla		f:===		./ +x2.52	black co	 		
	2	white	calclu	n/lime	powder,	or	Tine ma	rerrar v	// LLace	black so)TT	- 	
			7 7				l	aita mara	low how	<u>a </u>		 	}
			bottle		<u>'</u>		<u>w</u> ī	nite pow	ier, narc	<u> </u>		 	
	-3		roots,	black so)11								
	4				white w/	trace	black,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	
	6		black,	asphalt				tric - mo	oist.			<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	ļ		_tar like	- but r	not viscu	\$	- 1160 0	556 556			_	
<u> </u>	8			d whit				t like sa lid or ha				-}	
	10		moist,	- sluc	ige gray			ft-medium		SP)			
		 		mott	led whit	te & blac		<u> </u>				- 	
	12										······································		
	14					in - spot							
		14.5 br	cown or	ganic bas	se, silti	ry w/ tra	ce sand ·	<u>- ok</u>					<u> </u>
		ļ					<u> </u>					_[
ļ	 					····						- 	
I	 	 					 						
	25			·····						······································			ì
Wa: Bro	ter ne own or	sphalt or ear base l ganic mat	L4 ft, s	potty & p	couring :	in - slow	ly. Top	soil pla	aced on	top of ba	ack fill	ed tren	ch

OVA avg. 20-30 ppm in BZ 100ppm max. in BZ.

						TF	RENCH LO	FORM					
	Danahue												
	CLIENT: U.S	. EPA					8H	EETO		_			
	PROJECT: HITT	ico Du	mp, Ph	ase II			EX		thes; C. C	3.		 	
	PROJECT NO.: 200	26.02	6				LO	401.	Elias				
- 1		-11-91					TA	ENCH NO.: $^{\mathrm{TI}}$)-4				
	GRID COORD.:	STAR	- N	E N	E	_	_ TR	NCH LENGTH:	L5 FT TO	<u>11 </u>	deep		
		END	- N	E N	E		TA	ENCH WIDTH:			-		
	CONTROL MONUMEN	AT GRID CO	ORO.: N	E N	ı E								
	ELEVATION, TOP OF								•			 	
	STRATA CHANGE						TRENCH L	ENGTH (FT)				 DRUM	REMAR
1	OF WATER	DEPTH			T	Τ .	T			T .		 CITATION	NO.

STRATA CHANGE OF WATER						TRENCH LE	NGTH (FT)					DRUM	REMARK
OF WATER	DEPTH	1	2	3	4		•	7			0	QUANTITY	NO.
		brown s	and dry/	glass b	ottles;10	0m1/		wood				Ô	
]	debris	\ boow	filled W	hite								
		bric	ks p	lastic s	heets, (r	harmacy)	Bottles	, glass (clear & b	orown			
	_2									······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
		wood	6"x1/2"	pl.	astic she	ets,	numerous	s bricks	, wires				
	3						 	hwi a					
			sand, c	ontent, 1	ncreasair	ig, occas	ronar de	DLIS					
	4											-	
		 					 		 			 	
	_5												
	6	 	sand, h	rown (SP) fill	trace of	 					- 	
		 	Sara, D	LOWII VOI	/		1						
	7	1	glass,	bricks,	wood,	plastic	sheets	···			·	1	
	8												1
	9												
					······································		<u> </u>						
	10	<u> </u>							·			<u> </u>	
						- /	<u> </u>				·····	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
} 	11	Wet, gr	ray sand	- fine	to coarse	e (5W)	 						<u> </u>
	 	ļ					 						ļ
·		{- 					 						}
	L	<u> </u>					<u> </u>						<u></u>

HEMANICO:

Water @ 11 ft. Debris 6" to 5 ft. heavy & sand increase beyond 5 ft. No ova readings at any time.

		TRENCH LOG FORM		
Danohue				

	S. EPA	8HEET 1 OF 1		
PROJECT: HIL	nco Du	mp, Phase II EXCAVATOR Mathes		
PROJECT NO.: 20	026.02	3LOG BY: _K. Elias		
DATE:	1-91	тремскию: <u>пр_5</u> - м <u>е м е</u> тремскиемогн: <u>14</u> гт то <u>9</u> гт deep		
GRID COORD.:		-N E N E TRENCH LENGTH: 14 FT TO 9 FT deep -N E N E TRENCH WIDTH: 7!		
CONTROL MONUME		OAD.: N E N E		
ELEVATION, TOP OF		**************************************		
STRATA CHANGE		TRENCH LENGTH (FT)		
BTRATA CHANGE OF WATER LEVEL	DEPTH		DRUM QUANTITY	REMARK NO.
LEVEL		Dark brown siltry sand, 0-6" topsoil		}
	1	trace brick trace wood		
		sand	_{	
	2	metal wire		!
		bricks - numerous wood debris, construction debris		
	3	minor sand, bricks wires		
		concrete, bricks wood plastic tubes, under block		<u> </u>
	4			
		wood, dry, little sand matric radiator		
	5			
	6			
	7 8			ļ
<u> </u>	9	end of wood & bricks - gray sandy silt		
}		end of wood & directs gray sainty pric		
	}			
	 			
				
	<u> </u>			
[_	}
	l			l
		bris, no water noted eadings at any time during this excavation		

k t t t t

* (*

				TR	RENCH LO	3 FORM						
Donohue												
CLIENT: U.	S. EP	A ump, Phase II			_ 8H	EET 1 O	l hes; M.	Donohue				
PROJECT NO.: 20	026.02	3			_ LO	3 BY:K	Elias					
DATE:	-11-91				_ TAI	ENCH NO.;T] ENCH LENGTH; _	06	45.5	deen	······································		
GAID COORD.:	HANIB .	-NEN -NEN			IAI TAI	ENCH LENGTA: ENCH WIDTH:	- 16	4.J FI	ueep			
	NT GRID CO	ORD.: NEN	E	-								
ELEVATION, TOP OF	TRENCH:											
STRATA CHANGE OF WATER	DEPTH					ENGTH (FT)	10	·	14	16	DRUM	REMARK
LEVEL		2	4	6	8	1.0	12				QUANTITY	NO.
		brown silty sa	nd w/ ga brick	rbage: q.	lass, pla	stic, ca	ns, wood	, debris	, 0-1.5)	 	
		1.5 sal, dark	brown -	black.	bricks		sand		·····		 	
	2	concrete		wood lo	q		con	crete tr	ace asph	alt	1	
		rubber flippe	r trace	asphalt	blade bit	uminous	sand and	gravel				
	4	sand-				1	con	crete 4':	x3'x3'		ļ	
		trace aspha	<u>I</u>	CO	ncrete 4	x3' tire	(water	pocket)			<u> </u>	ļ
										·	╂	
						1	 				1	
						}						
						 						ļ
				······································						~~~~~~	- 	
												
}			····			 					.}	}
1	20					 					 	
	 					1		 			- 	
				····	····							
	25					 					- 	
	1 20					1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			/	J	<u> </u>

HEMAHILL

pocket of water @ 4' rubbel appeared to decrease or end @ 4.5" Avg. 10 ppm in BZ, Max of 60ppm in BZ

		TRENCH LOG FORM		
CUENT: U. PROJECT NO.: 20 DATE: 09 GRID COORD.: CONTHOL MONUME ELEVATION, TOP OF	MCO DI 026.02 -13-91 START END NT GRID CO	EXCAVATOR: MATTHES; C. GOOQWITT Log BY: K. Elias TRENCH NO.: TI-1 N		
STRATA CHANGE OF WATER	DEPTH	TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	DRUM	REMARK
LEVEL	DEFIN	1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 0	COUNTITY	NO.
		0-lft topsoil, dark brown silty sand, trace gravel		
	_1	root/ets, noist, organic	1 1	
		mottled, unevenly layered white calcium carbonate cl.ft debris: drum=flattened, concrete, glass, metal sheeting	OVA =20	
	2			}
		black material - silty sand matrix syrigens, wood	PPM	ļ
	3	rubber matting, insulation - stained black	 	Į
<u> </u>	4	black bags of municipal garbage, rolls of insulation in) Debris = 80%	 	}
i		black bags of multicipal garbage, forts of insulacion	 	
	5	alkaselser wrapper, glass carboard, plastic	 	
		alkaselser wrapper, glass carboard, plastic	+	
	6		1	
		DRUM bent, opened	1	
	7	leachate - black pouring in white filled w/ debris		
	* 3m	at 8 ft. above the leachate		
	8	layer of = gray/white sludge material		
	10		. 	ļ
	 		<u> </u>	
	_ 12_			<u> </u>
				
	<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>
	 			
	1-05		 	1-
1	25		Į	1

HEMAFiki:

Level B trenching - see photos. Leachate was black, thick, oil sheen ${\it OVA}$ averaged ${\it 100ppm}$

		TRENCH LOG FORM		
Danohue				
CLIENT:U.S PROJECT: _Him	co Dum	BHEET 1 OF 1 EXCAVATOR: Mathes LOG BY: K. Elias		
PROJECT NO.: 20 DATE: 09-	026-02 13-91	TRENCH NO.: TL-2		
GHID COORD.:	START	-NENETRENCH LENGTH: 1_3_FT TO <u>8.5_</u> FT deep -NENETRENCH WIDTH: 71		
CONTROL MONUME ELEVATION, TOP OF	INT GRID CO			
BTRATA CHANGE OF WATER	DEPTH	TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	DRUM	REMARK
LEVEL		1	PPM	NO.
		silty sand rop soil 0 - lft., roots gravel	OVA	
		plastic by products l'thick laues - pushed out white line/calcium carbonate - powder like, hard		
	2	white line/calcium carbonate - powder like, hard	30ppm	
	3	water pouring in at spots @ 2.5 ft & 3ft black soil rubbel: bottles, plastic strips, bags, wood	 	
		cardboards	60000	
	4	waterfill to 4ft., black water, let fill trench pre sampling	60ppm	
	5	black soil: w/ rubbel, wet, rubbel 45% of trench	200	
ļ	6	logs	200ppn	 bucket
				Duenet
	7		· 	
ļ	8		- 	
			1	
	 		·	
	20			
	 		1	
	25		 	
	1 23		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L
HEMANIAS: Lev	æl B.	Trench, leachate collection. mills sampling also		

Level B. Trench, leachate collection. mills sampling also OVA Average 100ppm in BZ Water filled in from several seap areas int he trench

		TRENCH LOG FORM	 	
Donohue				

CLIENT: U.S	. EPA	8HEET 1 OF 1 D/Phase II EXCAVATOR/Pathes		
PROJECT: HIM				
DATE:09-	12-91	TRENCH NO.; TL-3		
GRID COORD.:		-N E N E TRENCH LENGTH: 15 FT TO 19 FT deep -N E N E TRENCH WIDTH: Q T		
CONTROL MONUME	ENT GRID CO			
ELEVATION, TOP OF	TRENCH:			
STRATA CHANGE OF WAYER	рертн	TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	DRUM	REMARK NO.
LEVEL	 	1 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 15 Brown moist. sand with trace silt, roots, topsoil	1	
	i		 	
		(SP) fill		
	2	sand, brown, fix - medium , bricks numerous black soil or asphalt and sand mixture	 	
	3	Diddit Boll of displace disk sales alleged	 	
		blue/black material - sand mixture w/ gravel		
	4	may have asphalt or petroleum or bituminous mixture in sand mutted, black/brown sand moist.	 	
	5	metal, drum flattened cobbles, heulters	 	
	6	moist/wet gray sand (SW) fine - coarse	-	
	7	builders /wood 1/2' x 6' / logs / bricks/ w/ blk sd.	 	
	8	gray brown sand, moist., trace gravel		*
	10	gray brown sand, moist., trace graver		**
	11	no debris		
<u></u>	12		<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	13 14			
	15	trace water infiltrating in @15ft (caning in, therefore	<u> </u>	
	.]	widen trench)	ļ	
	.1		1	L
HEMAFINIS: *	8ft 2	20 ppm on OVA - Breathing zone, ** = 100ppm on OVA Breathing zone		
		ted soil samples @ 2ft & 6ft intervals		
b	ottom	at 19ft, could not go deeper, would cave back in & up to 16ft		
1				

		TRENCH LOG FORM	····	
ם היייייי בייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי				
		PA SHEET 1 OF 1		
CLIENT: U	imco I	Dimp/Phase II EXCAVATOR Mathes		
PROJECT NO.:2	0026.0	023 Log By: K. Ellas		
DATE:O	9-12-9			
GRID COORD.:	END	T-NENETRENCH LENGTH: <u>14</u> FT TO <u>6</u> FT deep -NENETRENCH WIDTH: 6'		
CONTROL MONUME		DORD.; NENE		
ELEVATION, TOP OF	TRENCH:			
STRATA CHANGE OF WATER LEVEL	DEPTH	TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	DRUM	REMARK
LEVEL			CUANIIIY	NO.
		black brown organic topsoil, silty sand w/ numerous rootlets		
	<u> </u>	sand w/silt & gravel sark brown/black, numerous bricks, wood		,
	2	bricks, wood, metal pipes, debris		5ppm
		concrete slab		
	3	in sand matrix		
	4			
	5	water pouring in @ 5ft, - filled to 4.5		10ppm
	<u></u>	1 all and health of the		
}	 	bottom hole 6ft		
	15			
ļ	 			
	 			
	20			
	 			
	25			
				L
HEMAINGE		·		
	Collec	cted leachate samples & duplicates. Level B protection		
1	Note:	water flowed into trench at one spot (6"x4"). The flow was steady		
		1.5. ft		

		TRENCH LOG FORM								
CLIENT: [] PROJECT NO.: DATE: GRID COORD.: CONTROL MONUME ELEVATION, TOP OF	20026. 09-13- BTART END NT GRID CO	Dump EXCAVATOR: Mathes 023* LOG BY: K. Elias 91 TRENCH NO: TI_5 .N E N E TRENCH LENGTH: 15 FT TO 12 FT deep .N E N E TRENCH WOTH: 7 1								
STRATA CHANGE OF WATER										
LEVEL OF WATER	DEFIN	1 2 3 4 8 8 7 8 9 0	QUANTITY	NO.						
		brown silty topsoil, roots, gravel tree	WA							
	1	rubbel · bent drum empty	20000	 						
		wood sheetings, plastic debris	30ppm =AVG							
		DRUM								
	3	black, black material, asphalt mixture w/ sand base layer	max=	 						
		stay like	100ppm							
	4	water seeping in slowly at one spot smashed								
	ļ	DRUM		 						
<u> </u>	5	sandy - brown & black	 	 						
	<u>-</u> -		 							
	6	leachate filling in - red/brown thick								
	<u> </u>									
	8	water/leachate sand - tan		ļ						
	10			 						
	- 30		 	 						
	12	GRAY TAN SD:								
	-									
	}									
<u> </u>	ļ		-	 						
<u> </u>	 			 						
	25		1	}						
HEMAFiká:	Leach	nate collected in level B. Thick red brown (product) leachate, oil sheen, shina.								

Ċ

* * (*

	TRENCH LOG FORM				
Долоћие					
CLIENT: U.S.	EPA	8HEET 1 OF 1			
PROJECT: Himm	D.mo	EXCAVATOR MATTES			
PROJECT NO.: 20	026.023	LOG BY: K. Elias			
DATE: 09-13	BYART				
GRID COORD.:		-N E N E TRENCH WIDTH: 7!			
CONTROL MONUM					
ELEVATION, TOP OF	TRENCH:				
STRATA CHANGE OF WATER LEVEL		TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	DRUM	REMARK	
LEVEL	DEPTH	2 4 8 10 15	QUANTITY	NO.	
		brown silty sand, trace gravel, roots, moist./topsoil	OVA		
	11		20		
ļ	<u> </u>	nichel; black, plastics, cardboards, insulation, sand matrix, black	B.2.	ļ	
ļ	2	7.60		ļ	
	3	black, plastics, sheets, 1/2" thick, rubbel 80% (water packet)	70ppm	 	
	-3-	rubbel	 		
	4	tan sand	 -		
 	1		 		
	5,	gray tan sand (SP) f - medium, trace doarse			
		trace gravel			
	6		ļ		
	1-7			}	
				ļ	
	8			 	
	10				
	12		ļ	 	
 	 		 		
	14		 	 	
	 -		 	1	
	25				
REMAHAS:					
are	as, sl	te collected, Rubbel 2-4ft., leachate was seeping in at two owly. Notsufficient to collect a sample n breathing zone 15ft. from trench			

		TRENCH LOG FORM		- /
DOMONIUS aparentes				
CLIENT:	U.S.			
PROJECT:	Himco	Dump , Phase II EXCAVATOR Mathes; C.G.		
PROJECT NO.:	20026 09-13	023 LOG BY: K. Elias -91 TRENCH NO.: TL-/		
DATE:		N E N E TRENCH LENGTH: 17 FT TO 15 FT deep		
	END			
CONTROL MONUME		DRO: NENE		
ELEVATION, TOP OF BTRATA CHANGE		TRENCH LENGTH (FT)	T 500 H4	REMARK
OF WATER LEVEL	DEPTH	2 4 6= 7 8 9 10 12 15 17	OUNTITY	NO.
		(SP) silty sand, brown, damp, roots	10	
	1	(glass bottle)		
		mottled yellow brown (gray sand) reddish brown		
	2		 	<u> </u>
	3			ļ
		gray sand, mottled		
	1	light tans sand, f - m fill		
	5			
	6			
1	7	plastic bag-black	 	
	£.5			
	8			
	<u> </u>			ļ
<u> </u>	9			
	10			
				
	12			
				
	14	gray, well graded sand		}
	15			L
HEMAHKS:		eter in hole, 15ft. deep, sand caved in : 1:1 grade eachate sample located		



Site Him Co Dump Project Phose, I PI SAMPLE LOCATION NUMBER
Collectors Yin Elias Date 9/13/91 Location Description Feld of weeds, flot on top of fill
Collection Device Barkhoe. Budget Collection Method Backhoe. bucket filled with leachede. we filled pottles with pyrex cartainer
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF LEACHATE, SAMPLE: WELLE / Leachate: Disick, turbet, oder, Silty, Florting wood a debris
ANY OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF NOTE: approx 8 pm from leachaste with HNG Opportrom leachaste with HNG
Cond 3.6 mV
Jo 0.3 mg/L



		SAMPLE LOCATION NUMBER
Site Homo Dumo	Project These IRI	TL-2
Collectors Vin Elizas	/ Bill Scharfer	
Date 9/13/91		
Location Description	ield of useds 8	ilisme a dand llams.
	rens	
		
Collection Device Rade	hoe bucket	and the second s
Collection Method		
Tours price	et up with heraba	te trom trench
filled jets		
PHYSIÇAL DESCRIPTIO	ON OF LEACHATE SAMPL	E: Water: Black/gray
odor, situ	, turbid, orga	anics in leachtage U 1
	<u> </u>	
		·.
ANY OTHER CHARACT	eristics of note: Lo	vel B. an=60ppm
close	1) trench	
X ppm t	rom surface of	leachate in classic
	3	
70. O.	7 <i>°</i> C	
Temp 1	1 ml/	
	5 mg/L	
0.0 0.	- ''y 1	
		



SAMPLE LOCATION NUMBER
Site Himco Dump Project Phase II RI TL-
Collectors Kim Flias / Bill Schaefer
Date0/12/91
Location Description TL-7 trench, field of woods w
Small brush, surranded by trees to N SWW
Collection Device BZCKhop bucket
Contract Solito Andrew No.
Collection Method Backhoe filed with water & up to Surface. Filled bottles from backhoe bucket
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF LEACHATE SAMPLE: Water with
setiment and graznic matter. Black to dark
brown water Turbid OVA = 10 ppm in
Breathing Zone Max) 60 ppm from bottled
head space
4 ppm on OVA from Surface of leachate in bucket
4 ppm on OVA from Surface of leachate in bucket
AND OFFICE OUADA OFFICE OF NOTE
ANY OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF NOTE:
pH = 6.66 units
cond. = 54.0 mV, 2.04 mS 688 MS
+emp = 22 °C

Donohue	ENGINEERS
_Contented	EMONITERS
	ARCHITECTS
	SCIENTISTS

	SAMPLE LOCATION NUMBER
Site T1-5 Project HiMCO Duno	TL-5
Collectors K. EliAS B. Schrefer	
Date 4/13/41	
Location Description htmacky Grassy	trees southed
Collection Device Dipper	
Collection Method	
FIL DIPOR. FILL IADS	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF LEACHATE SAMPLE:	-17 7.6
- Kea / DOWN - HICK , She	eu, viscous
and James Tradict is) i Vuct
oil texture, product, s	That t
ODOR Tisted NASty	
	•
odor at 1.11 trichluroethere ?	
described as model glue smelling	
-D 1 + 1 + 1	
This location may be a drum fruit	1 site
1	1 ~
ANY OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF NOTE:	el B
OVA readings of 10 ppm at A	reface of Sample
in polyethylene dypen	<u> </u>
pH cond. temp not taken to av	and domestic Oroher
pil cons. They viol take a av	old bamaging podes



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO. 25

DATE:

November 1, 1991

TO:

Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC:

Mansour Ghiasi, RI Lead

Roman Gau, Project Manager

Mike Crosser, TŠQAM

FROM:

Anya Kirykowicz

SUBJECT:

EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J

Himco Dump RI/FS

Donohue Project No. 20026.024

WETLANDS DELINEATION

Introduction

On October 15, 1991, Donohue & Associates, Inc., conducted an on-site wetlands delineation at the Himco Dump Superfund site as part of the RI Phase II Work Plan. The delineation was conducted by Anya Kirykowicz and Tracey Koach. One area of the site was identified as a wetland during the Phase I activities. As shown on Figure 1, this area is located south of the gravel pit.

Methods

As outlined in Section 4.2.4.3 of <u>Addendum I, Phase II Work Plan, Himco Dump RI/FS Elkhart, Indiana</u>, three essential characteristics were used to delineate the wetland area. These characteristics are: hydric soils, wetland hydrology, and hydrophytic vegetation. These characteristics and their technical criteria are described below. The boundaries between wetland and upland areas were identified using methods accepted by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USCE).

On August 14, 1991, the Environmental Protection Agency published proposed revisions to the 1989 Manual. The Corps of Engineers was mandated by Congress to return to the use of the following manual: Environmental Laboratory, 1987. "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual," Technical Report Y-87-1 U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Due to the similarity between the 1989 Manual and the 1987 Manual, the field team used the 1989 Manual. Attached is a sample letter the USCE has issued to permit applicators. Delineations made during the revision approval period may be subject to redelineation.

The Routine On-Site Wetland Determination Method from the 1989 Manual was used. Sampling tube cores were used to examine the soil profile for hydric soils and wetland hydrology. An assessment of hydrophytic vegetation was made at each sampling tube core. The following equipment was used: soil sampling tube, dead blow hammer, site map, field notebook, Munsell Soil Color Charts, flagging tape, wooden lathe, camera, plastic bags, field guides for plant identification, USGS topographic map, Hydric Soils of the United States List, and an aerial photograph.

Deviations

There were no deviation of methods.

Wetland Hydrology

Wetland hydrology is defined as permanent or periodic inundation or prolonged soil saturation sufficient to create anaerobic conditions in the soil. The wetland hydrology criterion is met if a site is inundated or saturated to within 1.5 feet below the surface, based on the soil drainage characteristics, for at least one consecutive week during the growing season in an average rainfall year (Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation, 1989). This criterion is the least exact and the most difficult to assess in the field.

Hydric Soil

Hydric soils are defined as soils that are saturated, flooded or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, 1987). An area has hydric soils when the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils criteria are met. These criteria relate to soil types, soil drainage characteristics, water table levels and frequency of flooding or ponding.

Hydrophytic Vegetation

Hydrophytic, or wetland vegetation is defined as macrophytic plant life growing in water, soil or on a substrate that is at least periodically deficient in oxygen as a result of excessive water content (Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation, 1989). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service publishes a list of plant species that occur in wetlands by region. Each species in the list is given an indicator status reflecting the range of estimated probability that it may occur in a wetland versus non-wetland area across its entire distribution. These indicator categories are listed below:

- o Obligate Wetland (OBL). Occur almost always (estimated probability >99%) under natural conditions in wetlands.
- o <u>Facultative Wetland (FACW)</u>. Usually occur in wetlands (estimated probability 67%-99%), but occasionally found in non-wetlands.
- o <u>Facultative (FAC)</u>. Equally likely to occur in wetlands or non-wetlands (estimated probability 34%-66%).
- o <u>Facultative Upland (FACU)</u>. Usually occur in non-wetlands (estimated probability 67%-99%), but occasionally found in wetlands (estimated probability (1%-33%).
- Obligate Upland (UPL). Occur in wetlands in another region, but occur almost always (estimated probability >99%) under natural conditions in non-wetlands in the region specified. If a species does not occur in wetlands in any region, it is not on the National List.

The hydrophytic vegetation criterion for wetland identification is met when more than 50 percent of the dominant species at a given site are obligate, facultative wetland or facultative species.

Summary of Results

Thirteen sampling tube cores were used to examine the soil profile for hydric soils and wetland hydrology. The vegetation at these 13 locations was also identified. The wetland boundary is shown on Figure 1. The wetland is less than one-half acre in size. Hydrophytic vegetation in the wetland was dominated by Typha angustifolia (Narrow-leaf Cattail-OBL) and Salix sp (Willow sp.)

AK:ds

A/R/HIMCO/AHS

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NUMBER 26



DATE: December 30, 1991

TO: Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC: Roman Gau, Project Manager

Tom Dalton PMO Files

FROM: Steve Padovani

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024

Himco Dump Phase II

Slug Testing Field Procedures and Analysis - WT111A

Introduction

Monitoring well WT111A was slug-tested by Steve Padovani and Bill Schaefer at the Himco Dump on November 19, 1991. Well WT111A was installed by Donohue as part of the Phase II remedial investigation in September 1991. WT111A was slug-tested to determine the hydraulic conductivity of the outwash deposits at that point.

Field Methods

An ORS Environmental Equipment Model EL-200 data logger and pressure transducer were used to collect slug test data. The battery-operated unit translates water pressure into electrical signals within the transducer. The electrical signals are relayed by a cable to the data logger where they are converted and displayed as water level data. The time and water level data are recorded during the test and stored in the data logger memory until the data is sent to a disk or printer for later analysis.

Slug tests were performed as described in Section 4.15.3 of the Final Field Sampling Plan, Addendum I, Himco Dump Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, Elkhart, Indiana. The setup for the slug test began by unlocking the protective casing and using a decontaminated electric water level indicator to measure the static water level and the depth to well bottom. This data was recorded on In-Field Hydraulic Conductivity Slug Test Forms (Appendix B). A 5 psi transducer was decontaminated with soap and tap water, and a tap water rinse before lowering into the well. The mode which allows the water level to be read on the data logger display was activated so that the depth of water above the transducer could be read while the transducer was lowered into the water. The transducer cable was duct taped to the protective casing when approximately 9 feet of water was above the level of the transducer. A 4-foot long stainless steel slug was slowly lowered down the well until a slight perturbation in static water level was noticed on the data logger LCD display, indicating the slug had intersected the water table. The slug was raised a few

inches above the water surface as the water level was allowed to equilibrate. After the water level had equilibrated, the data recording mode of the logger was activated simultaneously with lowering the slug 4 to 5 feet into the water. The falling water level and time were recorded in the data logger memory. When the static water level was reestablished, the falling head test was ended. A record of the rising water level and time was also obtained as the slug was removed from the water (rising head test). The test was complete when the static water level was reached.

Analysis Evaluation

Slug test data were analyzed using the method of Bouwer and Rice (1976), through the use of a PC-based computer program developed by Donohue & Associates, Inc. The assumptions of the method are that 1) the drawdown of the water table around the well is negligible, 2) flow above the water table (capillary fringe) can be ignored, 3) well losses are negligible, and 4) the aquifer is homogeneous and isotropic.

Selection of the segment of the data plot of the natural logarithm of drawdown versus time to be used for the calculation of hydraulic conductivity was based upon the following criteria as described in Bouwer and Rice (1976):

- The straight line portion of the plot of recovery versus time is the valid data to be used in the analysis. An evaluation of the fit of the data to a straight line was accomplished by linear regression analysis included in the program. The regression values indicated a strong linear relationship in the data. This implies that the assumptions of the analysis method are being met.
- o The hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer was significantly different (several orders of magnitude) from the hydraulic conductivity of the sand pack. Therefore, sand pack dewatering was accounted for in the analysis.

Both rising and falling head tests provided valid data. However, rising head tests are preferred in water table wells since falling heat tests may give a higher value due to draining into the vadose zone (Bouwer, 1989).

WT111A hydraulic conductivities were 2.58x10⁻³ cm/sec for falling head and 7.75x10⁻³ cm/sec for rising head, with an average value of 5.17x10⁻³ cm/sec. These values fall within hydraulic conductivity values given for silty sand, clean sand, and gravel (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). These values are consistent with the visual descriptions and grain size analysis given on the boring logs.

Printouts of the data and data plots of drawdown versus time are included in Appendix A.

Deviations

The slug test on WT111A was originally scheduled to occur in September 1991. Due to equipment malfunctions, the slug test was not completed until November 19, 1991.

References

Bouwer, H., 1989, The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update, v. 27, n. 3, pp. 304-309.

Bouwer, H., and Rice, R.C., 1976, A Slug Test for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers with Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells, Water Resources Research, v. 12, n. 3, pp. 423-428, 1976.

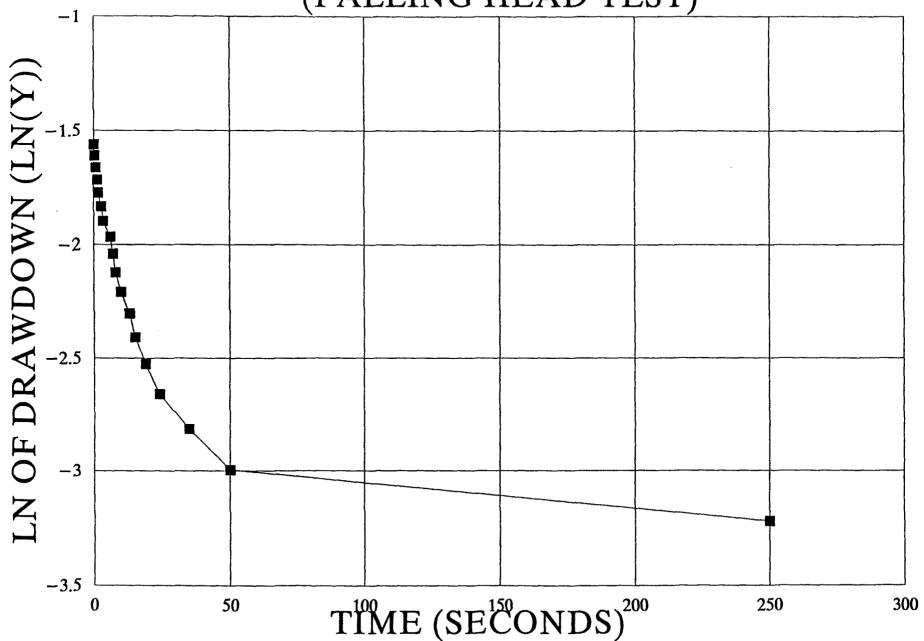
Freeze, R.A., and Cherry, J.A., 1979, Groundwater, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, pp. 29.

SP:llw

A/R/HIMCO/AI3

APPENDIX A DATA PLOTS AND ANALYSIS

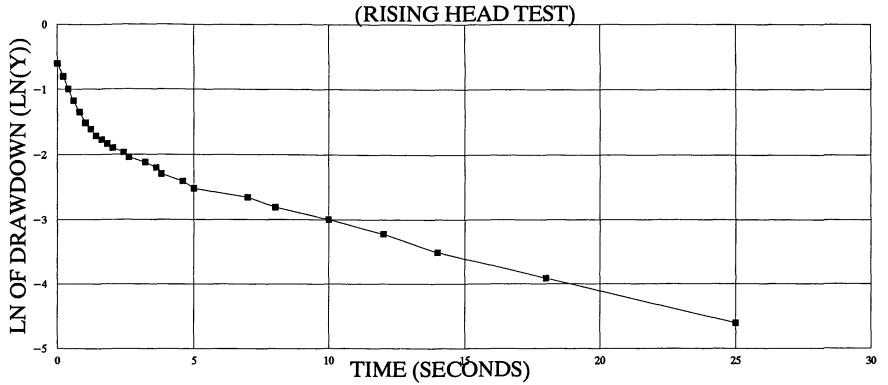
RATE OF RECOVERY TEST:WELL WT-111A (FALLING HEAD TEST)



BOUWER AND RICE METHOD FOR INTERPRETATION OF SLUG TESTS: FOR UNCONFINED AND LEAKY CONFINED AQUIFERS.
TO UTILIZE THIS WORKSHEET, ENTER YOUR DATA AT LOCATIONS MARKED BY AN ***.
PROGRAM CAN INCLUDE EFFECTS OF SANDPACK DEWATERING (ASSUMING WATER IS RISING WITHIN THE SANDPACK).

4 6.32 0.180 1.20E+00 -1.7148 * EFFECTIVE SCREEN DIAAMETER(2 r sub w) = 8.0 in. = 0.3335 5	für 1930-9530-1964886:
3	
4 6.32 0.180 1.20E+00 -1.7748 *EFFECTIVE SCREEN DIAAMETER (2 r sub w) = 8.0 in. = 0.3333 5	
5 6.31 0.170 1.60E+00 -1.7720 *EFFECTIVE SCREEN LENGTH; (i) = 8.52 Ft. 6.30 0.160 2.80E+00 -1.8286 *MAX DRAWDOWN (in SUBSET); (frimax) = -0.19 ft. 6.29 0.150 3.40E+00 -1.8971 *STATIC WATER LEVEL: (SWL) = 6.14 Ft. 6.28 0.140 6.00E+00 -2.4062 *EST. AQUIFER DEPTH (SWL) TO EAUJEER BOTTOM; (i) = 8.52 Ft. 7 6.28 0.140 6.00E+00 -2.4062 *EST. AQUIFER DEPTH (SWL) TO AQUIFER BOTTOM; (ii) = 8.52 Ft. 9 6.27 0.130 7.00E+00 -2.4062 *EST. AQUIFER DEPTH (SWL) TO AQUIFER BOTTOM; (ii) = 175.00 10 6.26 0.120 8.00E+00 -2.1203 *INCLIDE SANDPACK DEWATERING (ENTER 1 IF YES, 0 IF NO)? 0.10 11 6.25 0.110 1.00E+01 -2.2073 *SANDPACK DEWATERING (ENTER 1 IF YES, 0 IF NO)? 0.10 12 6.24 0.100 1.30E+01 -2.4079 *SANDPACK'S SPECHY (YELD) (Sy) = 0.10 13 6.23 0.090 1.50E+01 -2.4079 *SANDPACK'S SPECHY (YELD) (Sy) = 0.10 14 6.22 0.080 1.90E+01 -2.5257 *RATIO OF U(r sub w) = 25.56 15 6.21 0.070 2.40E+01 -2.8134 *FOR PARTIALLY PENETRATING WELLS - 17 6.19 0.050 5.00E+01 -2.9957 A = 0.322 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	0.0833 (radius in ft.)
6 6.30	1.3333 (radius in ft.)
7	
8 6.28 0.140 6.00E+00 -1.9661 *DEPTH FROM SWL TO EFF SCREEN BOTTOM: (h) = 8.52 Ft. 9 6.27 0.130 7.00E+00 -2.0402 *ESF. AQUIFER BOTTOM: (D) = 175.00 10 6.26 0.120 8.00E+00 -2.1203 *INCLUDE SANDPACK DEWATERING (ENTER 1 IF YES, 0 IF NO)? 11 6.25 0.110 1.00E+01 -2.2073 *SANDPACK DEWATERING (ENTER 1 IF YES, 0 IF NO)? 13 6.23 0.090 1.50E+01 -2.4079 *SANDPACK DEWATERING (ENTER 1 IF YES, 0 IF NO)? 14 6.22 0.080 1.90E+01 -2.257 *SANDPACK SPECIFIC YIELD (Sy) = 0.10 0.10 15 6.21 0.070 2.40E+01 -2.6593 *SANDPACK SPECIFIC YIELD (Sy) = 0.10 0.10 16 6.22 0.080 1.90E+01 -2.257 *SANDPACK SPECIFIC YIELD (Sy) = 0.10 0.10 16 6.22 0.080 1.90E+01 -2.257 *SANDPACK SPECIFIC YIELD (Sy) = 0.10 0.10 17 6.19 0.050 5.00E+01 -2.8134 *FOR PARTIALLY PENETRATING WELLS—	
9 6.27 0.130 7.00E+00 -2.0402 *EST. AQUIFER DEPTH K9W. TO AQUIFER BOTTOM); (D) = 175.00	
11	175.00 Ft.
11	0
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
C = 1.69	
21	
22	
CONST.1 =	
CONST.2 = 6.2135 = (MAX. OF 6.0) = 6.0000	
LN(Re/(r sub w) = 1.99	\$ 0000
26	,.000
EFFECTIVE r sub c (for sandpack dewatering) = 0.0833	
28	
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (K) = 4.50E-05 ft/sec <==== 1.37E-03 cm/sec <==== 32	
31	
32	;==f==================================
33 Regression Output:	=======================================
34	1
35	E=0,13
36	/
37	
39	
40	
41	
42	

RATE OF RECOVERY TEST: WELL WT-111A (RISING HEAD TEST)



BOUWER AND RICE METHOD FOR INTERPRETATION OF SLUG TESTS: FOR UNCONFINED AND LEAKY CONFINED AQUIFERS.
TO UTILIZE THIS WORKSHEET, ENTER YOUR DATA AT LOCATIONS MARKED BY AN ***.
PROGRAM CAN INCLUDE EFFECTS OF SANDPACK DEWATERING (ASSUMING WATER IS RISING WITHIN THE SANDPACK).

====:						**************************************
	("IIME sec	WATER Ft.	DRAWDOWN	(X')	LN (*PROJECT NAME : HIMCO *PROJECT NO : 20026.024
1	İ	5.59	0.550	0.00E+00	-0.5978	
2	İ	5.69	0.450	2.00E-01	-0.7985	*DATE COLLECTED : 19-Nov-91
3	ĺ	5.77	0.370	4.00E-01	-0.9943	
4	}	5.83	0.310			
5	!	5.88	0.260			——————————————————————————————————————
6	<u> </u>	5.92		1.00E+00		
] 7 8	ļ	5.94		1.20E+00		
0	 	} 5.96 5.97		1.40E+00 1.60E+00		
10	! 1	5.98		1.80E+00)
11	!	5.99	0.150			
12	i	6.00	0.140			1
13	İ	6.01	0.130	· '		
14	Ì	6.02	0.120	3.20E+00	-2.1203	
15	ĺ	6.03	0.110			
16	!	6.04		3.80E+00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	<u> </u>	6.05	0.090			
18	!	6.06	0.080			
19	}	6.07		7.00E+00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20]	6.08 6.09		8.00E+00 1.00E+01		1
22	<u> </u>	6.10		1.20E+01		l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
23	i	6.11		1.40E+01		
24	İ	6.12		1.80E+01		
25	i	6.13	0.010	2.50E+01	-4.6052	LN(Re/(r sub w) = 1.99
26	ĺ	6.14	0.000	4.00E+01	ERR	
27	1					EFFECTIVE r sub c (for sandpack dewatering) = 0.1318
28	[(1/T)(LN(Yo/Yt)) (SLOPE) = -1.26E-01 sec^(-1)
29	!	!	į			
30	!	('		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (K) = 2.54E-04 ft/sec
31	!	!				7.75E-03 cm/sec
33	}) j				Regression Output: $t = 1, 25$
34	¦					Constant -1.68E+00
35	j	ì				Std Err of Y Est 0.1403
36	i	j				R Squared 0.9724
37	i	i				No. of Observations 20
38	j	j	i		j	Degrees of Freedom 18
39	ļ	Į i			İ	
40	!]] [X Coefficient(s) -1.26E-01
41	!	[Std Err of Coef. 0.0050
42	!	!				
43	1]			!!!	

APPENDIX B IN-FIELD HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY SLUG TEST FIELD FORMS

Dorientle mainers	INFIELD HYD	RAULIC	CONDU	CTIVITY	SUCE!	<u></u>
ARCHITECTS	•	SLUG TI	EST			
1Ciamists						
PROJECT NO.: 20026	······································	WEI	L NUMBER:	V7 111	A	
SITE: HIMCU			GER ID NUMBE			
7////			13C; (10 1101410C			
CLIENT: USEPA	·		AL DEPTH OF V	VELL: 3	1.48	
WELL DRILLED BY: MAT	HES / DONOHUI	E DEF	TH OF WATER	N WELL:	1 4) {,	
DATE TEST PERFORMED:			IAL TRANSDUCE			何的 (1)
TIME TEST PERFORMED:		STA	TIC TRANSDUC	ER WATER LE	VEL: 6,14	
TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION:		DIA	METER OF BOR	EHOLE:	3	7/8
OBSERVATION WELL/PIEZON	METER (circle):	DIA	JETER OF PIPE	J. 7	\$.	
FALL/RISE TEST (circle)		SCF	EEN LENGTH:	15		
FORMATION WELL SCREENE			ECTIVE SCREEN			
STATIC WATER LEVEL (T.C.P.						
nata - ~7	-Bar		SILOG II	LOGGING SE	QUENCE	
Data Logger	Protective Casing	SEGMENT	NUMBER OF	INTERVAL	SEGMENT	ELAPSED
	2" PYC Casing	NUMBER	READINGS	(SEC.)	DURATION (SEC.)	TIME (SEC.)
**************************************	THE THE WARRENCE AND THE SECOND SECON	1	35	1/5	. 7	7
	///	2	20	1	20	27
	,	3	15	5~	75	103
!		4	i5	10'	150	253
		5	15	3 ८।	450	700
		6	10	6.6	 	
	▼	7 8				
Pressure	₩ Water Level	9				
Transducer	Stainless Steel Slug	10		······································		
		11				
	Bentonite Seal > Silica Sand	12				
	Silica Sand	13				
4	.	14				
	Well Screen	15 16				<u> </u>
V [*	d l		ANICOLICED DE	ı: 5	1	1
**L* length is less than the sand the water table intersects sand			ransducer PS Teel Slug Len	``		
will equal distance between wa	iter table and	STAINLESS S	IEEL SLUG LEN	GIA:		
bottom of sand pack.					•-	
NOTES: SALUTION #	1				 	
······································						
			·-···			
						
						,
TEST DEDECIONED BY: C	P. Austria i	DATE	· ulula ·			
TEST PERFORMED BY:		DATE	:_ <u>ग म</u> क ।			
TEST PERFORMED BY:		_ DATE	::_ <u>ग स्</u> ग ऽ⊥ ::			

Donofiue Engineers	INFIELD HYD	RAULIC	CONDU	CTIVITY	SHEET_	<u>고</u> of <u>.</u> 2_
D(0) (0) (10) ENGINEERS	;	SLUG TE	EST			
SCIENTISTS						
PROJECT NO .: 200 24	•	WEI	L NUMBER:	WT1111	4	
SITE: HIMEU	<u> </u>		GER ID NUMBE			
Site. Titles			SCHION OF HEIDE	.n		
CLENT: USE (""		TOT	AL DEPTH OF V	vell: 2/	48	
WELL DRILLED BY: MAT	HES/DONOHUE	— DEP	TH OF WATER I	N WELL:		
DATE TEST PERFORMED:		INIT	IAL TRANSDUCE	ER WATER LEV	EL: 6.96	,
TIME TEST PERFORMED:	,,	STA	TIC TRANSDUC	ER WATER LE	/EL: 6.18	
TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION:			METER OF BOR			
OBSERVATION WELL PIEZO		— DIAM	METER OF PIPE	7."	55.	
FALL RISE TEST (circle)		SCR	METER OF PIPE REEN LENGTH:	10.		
FORMATION WELL SCREEN			ECTIVE SCREEN			
STATIC WATER LEVEL (T.C.	P.): _ 12.46	_				
,		_				
Oata 🔾	-T-Bar		SILOG II	LOGGING SEC	DUENCE	
Logger	Protective Casing	SEGMENT	NUMBER OF	INTERVAL	SEGMENT	ELAPSED
	2" PVC Casing	NUMBER	READINGS	(SEC.)	DURATION (SEC.)	(SEC.)
**************************************	KAKAKAKAKAKA KAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKAKA	1	35	1/5	77	7
! ! ! !		2	20)	120	27
		3	15	it.	75	102
	<u></u>	5	15	30	150	252
		6	10	100	450	702
-111	_	7	-/-	<u> </u>		
Pressure	Water Level	8				
Transducer	Stainless Steel Slug	9				
	Jamiless Sieer Sing	10				ļ
	Bentonite Seal	11				
	Bentonik Seal	13		 		
	Jilka Sano	14				
	Well Screen	15				
		16	<u> </u>	429		<u>L</u>
**L* length is less than the sa the water table intersects san			RANSDUCER PS			
will equal distance between v		STAINLESS ST	TEEL SLUG LEN	IGTH: 		
bottom of sand pack.						
NOTES: (tation #	3.				-	
	2.5					
						
TEST PERFORMED BY:		DATE	:			
LOGGER DOWNLOADED BY						
CALCULATIONS BY:						
COMPUTER FILE NAME:						
		-				



TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NUMBER 28

DATE:

November 27, 1991

TO:

Vanessa Harris, Site Manager

CC:

Roman Gau

Tom Dalton

FROM:

Bill Schaefer

SUBJECT:

EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5LAJ Donohue Project No. 20026.024

Himco Dump RI Phase II

PHASE II GROUNDWATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS AND STAFF GAUGE READINGS

On November 19, 1991, Bill Schaefer and Steve Padovani of Donohue & Associates, Inc., measured the depth to groundwater in 18 monitoring wells at the Himco Dump in Elkhart, Indiana. Also, staff gauge readings were taken in the L pond, the small pond and the quarry pond.

Table 1 provides the depth to groundwater measured in 18 Himco wells on November 19, 1991. Table 2 provides staff gauge readings taken at Himco on November 19, 1991. Field forms are included in the Appendix.

BS:llw

A/R/HIMCO/AI6

Table 1

Groundwater Level Measurements Himco Dump - Elkhart, Indiana

November 19, 1991

Well Number	Depth to Water (ft.)
101A	11.58
101B	11.45
101C	11.27
102A	10.92
102B	10.62
102C	11.01
103A	6.13
104A	12.44
105A	10.42
106A	9.51
111A	12.96
B2	6.98
CP-1 (150' SW of B nest)	4.64
D1 (NE corner of quarry)	16.17
E2	11.37
M2	16.24
O1	10.08
P1 (NW corner Co. Rd 10 & Nappanee St. Ext.)	8.86

Table 2

Staff Gauge Readings Himco Dump - Elkhart, Indiana

November 19, 1991

Staff Gauge Location	Reading (ft.)	Water Level (ft.)
Quarry Pond	6.60	4.19
L Pond	6.60	4.72
Small Pond	6.60	4.55

APPENDIX

Water Elevation Form Staff Gauge Information Form

November 19, 1991

WELL	ELEVATION OF	DEPTH	WATER	DEPTH			GRITY		COMMENTS
NUMBER	TOP OF PIPE			BOTTOM	_		CNORE	OSTRUCT	
iozb			758,19	67.10	5	4			
ing C	769.22		758.21	,	V	-			Depper than 100 - Limit of ta,
102A	769.065		758.15	17.88	7	2			
01	771.(1)	16.17	754.94	21.90		0			
01	763.34	10.08	753.26	29.52		1			Flush
ρl	761.19	8.86	752.33	23.33		1		-	Corner Co. Rd 10 1 Nappenes Exi.
106A	761.47	9.51	751.96	18.22	/				
101C	764.11	11.27	752.84		1	<u></u>			Deeper than 100' - Limit of f
loi B	764.23	11.45	752.78		~	سن			Deeper than loo'-limit of tag
101A	764.33	11.58	752.75	18.40	~	س			•
MZ	769.46	16.24	753.22	24.50		1	•	•	
CP-1	760.36	4.64	755.72	19.94		V			
BZ	763.31	6.98	756.23	13.18		سز	,	-	
103A	760.59	6.13	754.46	16.18	~	~			· .
104A	765:57	12.44	753.13	18.40	0	~		a jang.	este Mahalub (
105A	762.94	10.42	752.52	18.26	V	1	1	44.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E2 🔻	つけるする	11.37	752.94	15.78	J.	7	5- 4	1	
in A *	766.50	12.96	753.54	21.45	V	~	1.1412		A STATE OF THE STA
staff 1	756:87	4.19	754.46						Staff gayne top 6.6 moure
staff 2	756:98 \$	4.55	754.93		(%) (1)	, \$ \$,.	W.	100 m	
gauge 3	756.79 \$	4.72	754.91	可持續	(3)	海熱	规模	. A	Marine R
		- 常能	ALC: NO.	S TANK	· Common of the common of the	橡		400	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T
1	秦 李·秦	##. #j.	Agri Mal	5, 15,	11.	ĝ."	134		ř.
alter-		- 4	MILE THE	36 mg	14.4	954	1000	19	The State of the S
"蒙蒙"		1		11 4 18		- \$\bar{\pi}{\pi}	$V_{q,d}^{i_{1}}$	All Mary 1	e para para para para para para para par
s _e listi				2.83				2.4	•
19113		*. }*			 11				
		Ñ	1.				1,		
		(+							
	Ar Sign		,					:	
	Ĺ								
DESCRIP	TION OF SITE								

Staff Gauge Information Form

Engineers, Architects & Scientists	Site: HIMCO	_ Date: 11/19/	191
;	By: School / fedoren		
Staff Gauge No			
Location: Quarry fond			
Top of Pipe Elevation:	: :		
Date/Time: 11/19/91 / 0920	Water Level: _	4.19	_
448 (8) 6 1	60'	•	
Staff Gauge No. 3			
Location: L ford			
Top of Pipe Elevation:			
Date/Time: <u>ii//4/41 / 0840</u>	Water Level: _	4.72	•
Comments: Top of fige 6.			
The state of the s	portugues and the second	Mark .	-
Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the Service Control of the	and the supplies of the suppli	A MANUAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	
Staff Gauge No	The state of the s	A Section 1	
Location: Small fond			
Top of Pine Flevation:		1	
	Water Level: _	4.55	- , 21 - , -
Comments: 7. p of Pipe 6.	60	***	,
			<u> </u>
	1 1 1		
Staff Gauge No	•		
Location:			
Top of Pipe Elevation:			
Date/Time:	Water Level: _		
Comments:			

ORIGINAL

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - NO. 27

DATE:

November 5, 1991

TO:

Vanessa Harris

FROM:

Bill Schaefer

CC:

Roman Gau Tom Dalton PMO Files

Work Assignment Files

SUBJECT: EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J Donohue Project No. 20026.024

Himco Dump

SUMMARY OF PHASE I AND PHASE II SAMPLING ACTIVITIES

This technical memorandum has been written to accomplish two objectives.

The first objective is to present a count of samples by media collected by Donohue at the Himco Dump, Elkhart, Indiana, during Phases I and II of the Remedial Investigation (RI). This has been accomplished in attached Table 1.

The second objective is to list all the environmental samples collected by Donohue during Phases I and II of the RI at Himco. This objective has been accomplished in the form of two attached tables, Table 2 and Table 3. Table 2 lists samples collected during phase I; Table 3 lists samples collected during phase II.

ARCS/O/M/AG9

TABLE 1

NUMBER OF SAMPLES COLLECTED BY MEDIA
HIMCO DUMP RI

MEDIA	NO. OF PHASE I SAMPLES	NO. OF PHASE II	TOTAL NO. OF SAMPLES
Landfill Cap/Misc. Soil-Chemical	12	9	21
Landfill Cap-Geotechnical	5	5	10
Wetland Soil	16	3	19
Soil Sample from Soil Boring - Chemical	30	3	33
Soil Sample from Test Pit - Chemical	0	2	2
Soil Sample from Soil Boring - Geotechnical	18	0	18
Soil Sample from Soil Boring - TOC	16	0	16
Surface Water	12	9	21
Sediment	12	9	21
Leachate	0	4	4
Monitoring Wells	36	19	55
Private Wells	8	0	8
Waste Mass Gas	14	0	14
Field Blanks	6	4	10
Trip Blanks	19	11	30
Total No. of Samples	204	78	282

NOTE: Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Samples are not included in the number of samples.

	. 4 .	
ray	e i t	of 15

SURFICIAL SOIL Landfill Cap—Chemical				
(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES		
(2) HD-GS01-01	11/8/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS02-01	11/8/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS03-01	11/9/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS04-01	11/9/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS05-01	11/10/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS06-01	11/10/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS07-01	11/11/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS08-01	11/11/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS09-01	11/11/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS10-01	11/12/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
(2) HD-GS11-01	11/12/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		
HD-GS12-01	11/12/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN		

Page 2 of 15

SURFICIAL SOIL

ndfill Cap-Geoter (1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	LOCATIO
HD-K21-01	11/8/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS, TRIAXIAL SHEAR	GE-01
HD-T05-01	11/13/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS, TRIAXIAL SHEAR, CONSOLIDATION	GE-02
HD-015-01	11/13/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS, TRIAXIAL SHEAR	GE-03
(2) HD-K14-01	11/13/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS, TRIAXIAL SHEAR, CONSOLIDATION	GE-04 GE-06
HD-D24-01	11/13/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS, TRIAXIAL SHEAR	GE-05

NOTES: — K21, T05, O15, K14 and D24 refer to samples collected at site survey grid line intersection points.

 Sample material for triaxial shear and consolidation testing was collected using Shelby tubes. Sample material for Grain size analysis and Atterberg Limits was collected using a hand auger.

Page 3 of 15

SURFICIAL SOIL						
Wetland Soil (1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES				
HD-WS01-01	10/21/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS01-02	11/6/90	METALS/CN				
HD-WS02-01	10/21/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS02-02	11/6/90	METALS/CN				
HD-W\$03-01	10/22/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-W\$03-02	11/6/90	METALS/CN				
HD-WS04-01	10/22/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS04-02 (2)	11/6/90	METALS/CN				
HD-WS05-01 (2)	10/22/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS05-02	11/7/90	METALS/CN				
HD-WS06-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN				
HD-WS07-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS07-02	11/7/90	METALS/CN				
HD-WS08-01 HD-WS08-02	10/20/90 11/7/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P METALS/CN				
HD-WS09-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS09-02	11/7/90	METALS/CN				
HD-WS010-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
HD-WS10-02	11/7/90	METALS/CN				
(2) HD-WS11-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P				
(2) HD-WS11-02	11/7/90	METALS/CN				

	Page 4 SURFICIA	
Wetland Soil (Continued) (1)		ANALYSES
SAMPLE ID HD-WS12-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P
HD-WS12-02	11/7/90	METALS/CN
HD-WS13-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN
HD-WS14-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN
HD-WS15-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN
HD-WS16-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 5 of 15

		SOIL BORINGS		
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	DEPTH	LOCATION
HD-GT01A-01	11/12/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	0'-2'	Boring B-01
HD-GT01B-01	11/12/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	2'-4'	Boring B-01
HD-GT01C-01	11/12/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	4'-6'	Boring B-01
(2) HD-GT01D-01	11/12/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	6'-8'	Boring B-01
HD-GT01F-01	11/12/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	10'-12'	Boring B-01
HD-GT01-01	11/12/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	14'-16'	Boring B-01
HD-GT02A-01	11/10/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	0'-2'	Boring B-02
HD-GT02B-01	11/10/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	2'-4'	Boring B-02
HD-GT02C-01	11/10/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	4'-6'	Boring B-02
HD-GT02D-01	11/10/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	6'-8'	Boring B-02
HD-GT02E-01	11/10/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	8'-10'	Boring B-02
HD-GT02-01	11/10/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	14'-16'	Boring B-02
HD-GT03A-01	11/11/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	0'-2'	Boring B-03
HD-GT03B-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	2'-4'	Boring B-03
HD-GT03C-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	4'-6'	Boring B-03
HD-GT03D-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	6'-8'	Boring B-03
HD-GT03E-01	11/11/90	TOC VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	8'-10'	Boring B-03
HD-GT03H-01	11/11/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	14'-16'	Boring B-03
HD-GT04A-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	0'-2'	Boring B-04
HD-GT04B-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	2'-4'	Boring B-04
HD-GT04C-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	4'-6'	Boring B-04
HD-GT04D-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	6'-8'	Boring B-04
HD-GT04E-01	11/11/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	8'-10'	Boring B-04
HD-GT04-01	11/11/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	14'-16'	Boring B-04

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 6 of 15

10		SOIL BORINGS (CONTINUED)		
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	DEPTH	LOCATION
(2) HD-GT05B-01	11/9/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	2'-4'	Boring B-05
HD-GT05E-01	11/9/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	8'-10'	Boring B-05
HD-GT05F-01	11/9/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	10'-12'	Boring B-05
HD-GT05G-01	11/9/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN	12'-14'	Boring B-05
HD-GT05H-01	11/9/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	14'-16'	Boring B-05
HD-GT06A-01	11/8/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	0'-2'	Boring B-06
HD-GT06C-01	11/8/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	4'-6'	Boring B-06
HDGT06D-01	11/8/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	6'-8'	Boring B-06
HD-GT06E-01	11/8/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	8'-10'	Boring B-06
HD-GT06G-01	11/8/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	12'-14'	Boring B-06
HD-GT06H-01	11/8/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, TOC	14'-16'	Boring B-06
HD-GT07-02-01	12/17/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	28'-29'	Boring B-07
HD-GT07-04-01	12/17/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	58'-60'	Boring B-07
HD-GT07-05-01	12/17/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	158'-158.5'	Boring B-07
HD-GT07-06-01	12/17/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	163'-164'	Boring B-07
HD-GT07-07-01	12/17/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	174'174.5'	Boring B-07
HD-GT08-01-01	12/19/90	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	18'-19'	Boring B-08
HD-GT08-04-01	1/3/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	143'-143.5'	Boring B-08
HD-GT08-05-01	1/3/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	163'-164'	Boring B-08
HD-SB08-01	1/3/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	63'-63.5'	Boring B-08
HD-SB08-02	1/3/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	68'-68.5'	Boring B-08
HD-SB08-03	1/3/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	73'-73.5'	Boring B-08
HD-SB08-04	1/3/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	78'-78.5'	Boring B-08
HD-SB08-05	1/3/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	83'-83.5'	Boring B-08

Page 7 of 15

		SOIL BORINGS (CONTINUED)		
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	DEPTH	LOCATION
HD-GT09-01-01	1/5/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	53'-53.5'	Boring B-09
HD-GT09-06-01	1/6/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	143'-145'	Boring B-09
HD-GT09-07-01	1/6/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	163'-163.5'	Boring B-09
HD-SB09-01	1/5/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	18'-19'	Boring B-09
HD-SB09-02	1/5/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	23'-23.5'	Boring B-09
HD-SB09-03	1/5/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	28'-28.5'	Boring B-09
HD-SB09-04	1/5/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	33'-33.5'	Boring B-09
HD-SB09-05	1/5/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	48'-48.5'	Boring B-09
HD-GT10-01-01	1/8/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	38'-39'	Boring B-10
HD-GT10-04-01	1/9/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	158'-158.5'	Boring B-10
HD-GT10-05-01	1/9/91	GRAIN SIZE, ATTERBERG LIMITS	173'-174'	Boring B-10
HD-SB10-01	1/8/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	18'-18.5'	Boring B-10
HD-SB10-02	1/8/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	23'-23.5'	Boring B-10
HD-SB10-03	1/8/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	28'-28.5'	Boring B-10
HD-SB10-04	1/8/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	48'-50'	Boring B-10
HD-SB10-05	1/8/91	TOC, % SOLIDS	53'-54'	Boring B-10

P	a	g	8	8	0	f	1	5	
7	7	1	Ň	7	LA:	A	-		ë

Monitoring Well	GROUNDWA	
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES
HD-WT101A-01	11/28/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT101B-01	1/9/91	BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT101C-01	1/9/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD WT102A 01	1:1/28/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT102A	1/7/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT102B-01	1/7/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT102C-01	1/8/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT103A-01	11/28/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT104A-01	11/28/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT105A-01	11/29/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT105A	1/8/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT106A-01	11/27/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WT106A	1/8/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTB1-01	12/4/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTB2-01	12/4/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTB3-01	12/5/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTB4-01	12/11/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTCP1-01	12/3/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTE2-01	12/12/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE

Pag	e 9	of 1	15
			-

	Page 9 of GROUNDWA	
Monitoring Well (Continued)	GROOMBRA	TIEN.
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES
(3) HD-WTE3-01	12/12/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTF1-01	12/13/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTF2-01	12/11/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTF3-01	12/13/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTG1-01	12/4/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTG3-01	12/13/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD – WTI1 – 01	12/13/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD -WTI2-01	12/29/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTI3-01	12/4/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTJ1-01	12/4/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTJ2-01	12/3/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTJ3-01	12/10/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTM1-01	12/5/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTM2-01	12/3/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD – WTN1 – 01	11/29/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTO1-01	12/3/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE
HD-WTQ1-01	11/29/90	VOC, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE

							5	

Private Well	GROUNDWATER Private: Well					
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	WELL OWNER			
(2) (3) HD-RW01 -01	10/22/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Rumfelt (Deep)			
HD-RW02-01	10/22/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Rumfelt (Shallow)			
HD-RW03-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Freeman			
HD-RW04-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Kolanowski (Deep)			
HD-RW05-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Kolanowski (Shallow)			
HD-RW06-01	10/23/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Geesaman			
HD-RW07-01	10/24/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Klein			
HD-RW08-01	10/24/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY BROMIDE	Bowers			

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 11 of 15

		SURFACE WATER	· = CATION
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	LOCATION
(2) (3) HD-SS01-01	10/17/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	L Pond
HD-SS02-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	L Pond
HD-SS03-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	L Pond
HD-SS04-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	L Pond
HD-SS05-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Small Pond
HD-SS06-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Small Pond
HD-SS07-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Small Pond
HD-SS08-01	10/19/90	PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Small Pond
HD-SS08-02	11/6/90	BNA	Small Pond
HD-SS09-01	10/19/90	PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond
HD-SS09-02	11/6/90	BNA	Quarry Pond
HD-SS10-01	10/19/90	PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond
HD-SS10-02	11/6/90	BNA	Quarry Pond
(2) HD-SS11-01	10/19/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond
HD-SS12-01	10/19/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METAL/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 12 of 15

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	SEDIMENT				
	(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	LOCATION	
	(2) HD-SD01-01	10/17/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	L Pond	
	HD-SD02-01	10/17/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	L Pond	
•	HD-SD03-01	10/17/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	L Pond	
	HD-SD04-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	L Pond	
	HD-SD05-01	10/18/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Small Pond	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	HD-SD06-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Small Pond	
	HD-SD07-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Small Pond	
,	HD-SD08-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Small Pond	
	HD-SD09-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Quarry Pond	
	HD-SD10-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Quarry Pond	
	(2) HD-SD11-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Quarry Pond	
	HD-SD12-01	10/20/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL METALS/CN	Quarry Pond	

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 13 of 15

	WASTE MASS GAS				
SAMPLE ID (1)	DATE	ANALYSIS			
HD-TT01-01	11/7/90	VOA			
HD-TT02-01	11/7/90	VOA			
HD-TT03-01	11/7/90	VOA			
HD-TT04-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT05-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT06-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT07-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-FBTT08-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TBTT09-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT10-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT11-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT12-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT13-01	11/13/90	VOA			
HD-TT14-01	11/14/90	VOA			
HD-TT15-01 (2)	11/14/90	VOA			
HD-TT16-01	11/14/90	VOA			
HD-TTMS-01	11/14/90	VOA			
HD-TTMSD-01	11/14/90	VOA			
HD-TTMS-02	11/14/90	VOA			
HD-TTMSD-02	11/14/90	VOA			

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 14 of 15

FIELD BLANKS				
(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES		
HD-FBSS-01	10/17/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE		
HD-FBSS-02	10/19/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE		
HD-FBRW01-01	10/24/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, METALS/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE		
HD-WTFB105A-01	11/29/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE		
HD-WTFBO1-01	12/3/90	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE		
HD-WTFBO1	1/9/91	TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE		

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE I

Page 15 of 15

TRIP BLANKS					
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSIS			
Trip Blank (EHR-03 and EHR-05)	10/17/90	VOA			
Trip Blank (EHR-16 and EHR-17)	10/18/90	VOA			
Trip Blank (EHR-28)	10/19/90	VOA			
Trip Blank (EHR-54)	10/22/90	VOA			
Trip Blank (EHR-61 and EHR-62)	10/23/90	VOA			
Trip Blank (EHR-68)	10/24/90	VOA			
HD-TB01	11/29/90	VOA			
HD-TB02	11/28/90	VOA			
HD-TB03	11/29/90	VOA			
HDTB04	12/3/90	VOA			
HD-TB05	12/4/90	VOA			
HD=TB06	12/5/90	VOA			
HD-TB07	12/12/90	VOA			
HD=TB08	12/12/90	VOA			
HD-TB09	12/13/90	VOA			
HD≕TB10	1/7/91	VOA			
HD-TB11	1/8/91	VOA			
HD-TB12	1/9/91	VOA			
HD-TB13	1/9/91	VOA			

(1) Explanation of Sample ID designations

All samples collected at Himco have been identified using this format: HD-WS04-01. This sample ID designates first wetland soil sample collected at Himco Dump at location WS04. If a second sample was collected from a location, it was identified in the following manner: HD-WT103A-02. This designates the second groundwater sample collected from well WT103A.

Abbreviations used in Sample ID designations include:

HD - Himco Dump

WS - Wetland soil sample

GE - Geotechnical soil sample

GT - Soil sample collected from a soil boring

GS - Soil sample collected from landfill cap

SS - Surface water sample

SD - Sediment sample

WT - Water Table well

RW - Private well

TT - Waste Mass gas sample

TB - Trip Blank

FB - Field Blank

2) A duplicate sample was collected at this location.

3) A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate sample was collected at this location.

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

	PHASE II	
	Page 1 of 9	
Hand Auger Phase II Soil Samples	SURFICIAL SC	AL.
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES
HD-HS01-01	9/16/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS02-01	9/16/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS03-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS04-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
(2) HD-HS05-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS06-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS07-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS08-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-HS09-01	9/19/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
Soil Sample from Test Pit - Chemica	1	
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES
HD-TL3DS1-01	9/12/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-TL3DS2-01	9/12/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
Wetland Soil		
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES
HD-WS17-01	9/10/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-WS18-01	9/10/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE
HD-WS19-01	9/10/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P

TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Pag	16	2 a	f 9

SURFICIAL SOIL Landfill Cap-Geotechnical				
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES		
HD-GE07-01	9/11/91	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION		
HD-GE08-01	9/11/91	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION		
HD-GE09-01	9/119/91	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION		
HD-GE10-01	9/11/91	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION		
HD-GE11-01	9/11/91	TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION		

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Page 3 of 9

SOIL BORING

(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	DEPTH	LOCATION
(2) HD-GT11A-01	9/10/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	0'-2'	Boring B—11
HD-GT11B-01	9/10/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	5'-7'	Boring B—11
HD-GT11C-01	9/10/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	10'-12'	Boring B—11

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Page 4 of 9

		SURFACE WATER	
(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	LOCATION
HD-SS08-02	9/16/91	VOA	Small Pond
HD-SS09-02	9/19/91	VOA	Quarry Pond
HD-SS010-02	9/19/91	VOA	Quarry Pond
HD-SS13-01	9/16/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	L Pond
HD-SS14-01	9/16/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	L Pond
(2) (3) HD-SS15-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Small Pond
HD-SS16-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond
HD-SS17-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond
HD-SS18-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Quarry Pond
HD-SS19-01	9/18/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Background Pond
HD-SS20-01	9/18/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Background Pond
HD-SS21-01	9/18/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL AND DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE	Background Pond

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Page 5 of 9

SEDIMENT					
(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES	LOCATION		
HD-SD13-01	9/16/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	L Pond		
HD-SD14-01	9/16/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	L Pond		
(2) (3) HD-SD15-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Small Pond		
HD-SD16-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Quarry Pond		
HD-SD17-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Quarry Pond		
HD-SD18-01	9/17/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Quarry Pond		
HD-SD19-01	9/18/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Background Pond		
HD-SD20-01	9/18/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Background Pond		
HD-SD21-01	9/18/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, TOC, GRAIN SIZE	Background Pond		

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Page 6 of 9

LEACHATE

LEAGUATE					
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES			
HD-TL01-01	9/13/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY			
HDTL0201	9/13/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY			
HD-TL04-01	9/12/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY			
HD-TL05-01	9/13/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P TOTAL METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY			

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

R	30	e	7	Ĵ,	9	

GROUNDWATER Monitoring Well					
SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES			
HD-WT101A-02	9/23/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT101B-02	9/23/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT101C-02	9/23/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT102A-02	9/24/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT102B-02	9/24/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT102C-02	9/24/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT103A-02	9/24/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT104A-02	9/24/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT105A-02	9/25/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WT106A-02	9/25/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
(2) (3) HD-WT111A-01	9/25/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTB2-02	9/26/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTB3-02	9/26/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTB4-02	9/26/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTCP1-02	9/26/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTE2-02	9/25/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTM1-02	9/26/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTM2-02	9/25/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			
HD-WTP-01	9/23/91	VOA, BNA, PCB/P, TOTAL and DISSOLVED METALS/CN, WATER QUALITY, BROMIDE			

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Page 8 of 9

	TRIP BLANKS	
(1) SAMPLE ID	DATE	ANALYSES
HD-TB14	9/11/91	VOA
HD-TB15	9/11/91	VOA
HD-TB16	9/13/91	VOA
HD-TB17	9/16/91	VOA
HD-TB18	9/17/91	VOA
HD-TB19	9/18/91	VOA
HD-TB20	9/19/91	VOA
HD-WTTB21	9/23/91	VOA
HD-WTTB22	9/24/91	VOA
HD-WTTB23	9/25/91	VOA
HD-WTTB24	9/26/91	VOA

SUMMARY OF SAMPLES COLLECTED HIMCO DUMP RI PHASE II

Page 9 of 9

FIELD BLANKS				
SAMPLE ID	DATE			
HD-FBTL05-01	9/13/91			
HD-FBSS20-01	9/18/91			
HD-WTFB104-02	9/24/91			
HD-WTFBM1-02	9/26/91			

NOTES: (1) Explanation of Sample ID designations

All samples collected at Himco have been identified using this format: HD-HS04-01. This sample ID designates the first hand auger soil sample collected at Himco Dump at location HS04. If a second sample was collected from a location, it was identified in the following manner: HD-WT103A-02. This designates the second groundwater sample collected from well WT103A.

Abbreviations used in Sample ID designations include:

HD - Himco Dump

TL - Leachate sample or soil sample collected from a leachate trench.

WS - Wetland soil sample

DS - Deep soil sample

GE - Geotechnical soil sample

GT - Soil sample collected from a soil boring

SS - Surface water sample

SD - Sediment sample

WT - Water Table well

TB - Trip Blank

FB - Field Blank

- (2) A duplicate sample was collected at this location.
- (3) A matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate sample was collected at this location

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM NUMBER 29

DATE:

May 12, 1992

TO:

Himco File

FROM:

Mehdi Geraminegad

SUBJECT:

EPA ARCS Region V Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J SEC Donohue Project No. 20026.025

Himco Landfill RI/FS

GEOTECHNICAL DATA PRESENTATION- ROUND II SAMPLING

The geotechnical testing for Round II sampling was limited to grain size analysis of surface and surficial (from test pits) samples from the site. A total of 32 samples were analyzed. Table 1 presents a summary of test results. In general, except sediment samples SD 14-01, SD16-01, SD17-01, SD18-01, and SD21-01, remaining samples were classified as sand, with the majority being classified as poorly graded sand. Grain size distribution curves for these samples are included in this report.

MG:llw

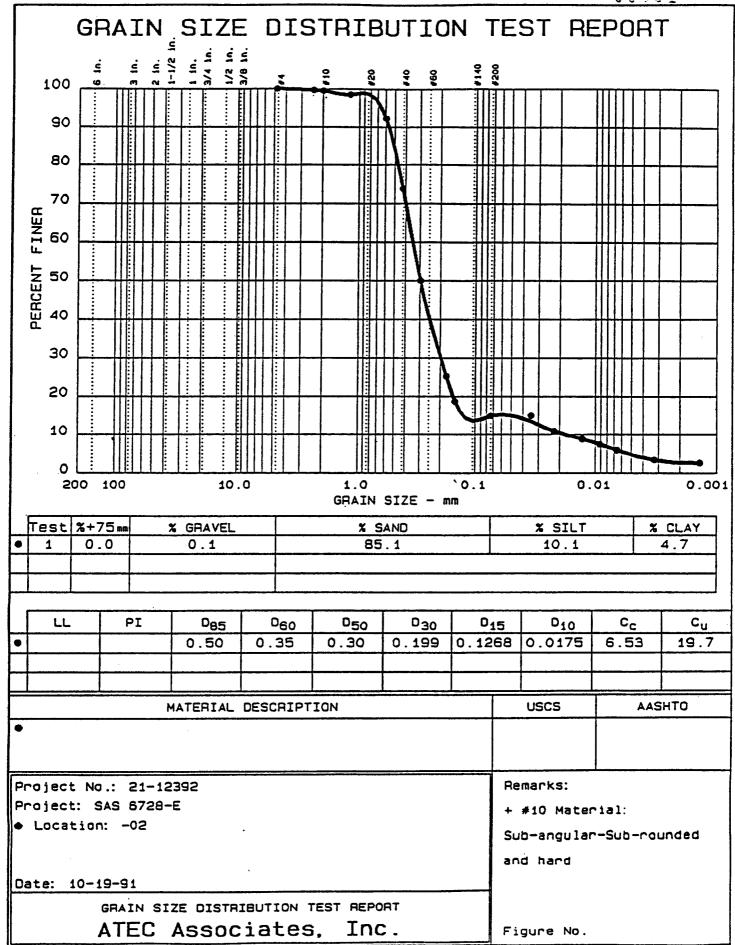
A/R/HIMCO/AR4

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF PHASE II GEOTECHNICAL TESTING

Sample Designation	Percent Sand and Gravel (%)	Percent Clay and Silt (%)	Unified Classification
GT11A-01	86.1	14.8.	SM
GT11A-01 ⁽¹⁾	86.2	13.8	SM
GT11B-01	91.1	8.9	SP
GT11C-01	96.6	3.4	SP
WS17-01	97.2	2.8	SP
WS18-01	98.2	1.8	SP
WS19-01	94.6	5.4	SP
HS01-01	97.7	2.3	SP
HS02-01	97.7	23	SP
HS03-01	97.2	2.8	SP
HS03-01 ⁽²⁾	97.8	2.2	SP
HS04-01	96.9	3.1	SP
HS04-01 ⁽²⁾	99.1	1.5	SP
HS05-01	98.8	1.2	SP
HS05-01 ⁽¹⁾	98.7	1.5	SP
TL3DS1-01	88.3	11.7	SM-SW
TL3DS2-01	87.9	12.1	SM-SW
SD13-01	98.4	1.6	SP
SD14-01	42.1	<i>5</i> 7.9	CL-ML
SD15-01	96.3	3.7	SP
SD15-01 ⁽¹⁾	96.3	3.7	SP
SD16-01	20.1	79.9	CL-ML
SD17-01	13.3	86.7	CL-ML
SD18-01	39.5	60.5	CL-ML
SD19-01	86.8	13.2	SM-SW
SD20-01	49.2	50. 8	SM-SW
SD21-01	23.7	76.3	CL-ML
IS06-01	88.6	11.4	SM-SW
HS07-01	81	19	SM-ML
HS08-01	89.8	10.2	SP
IS08-01 ⁽²⁾	89.1	10.9	. SP
HS09-01	93.8	6.2	SP

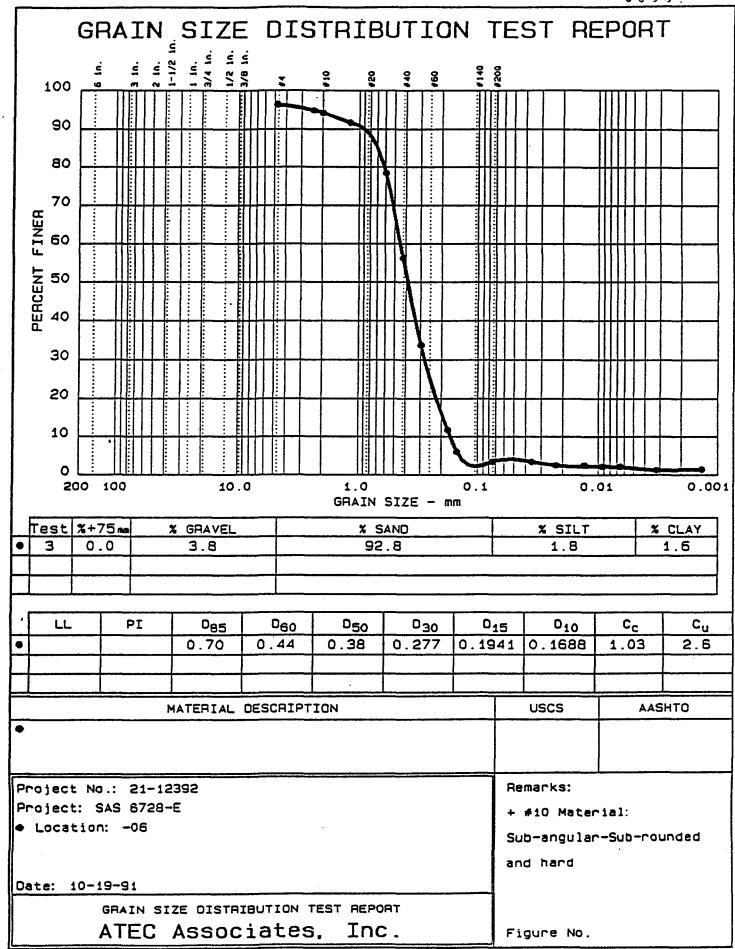
⁽¹⁾

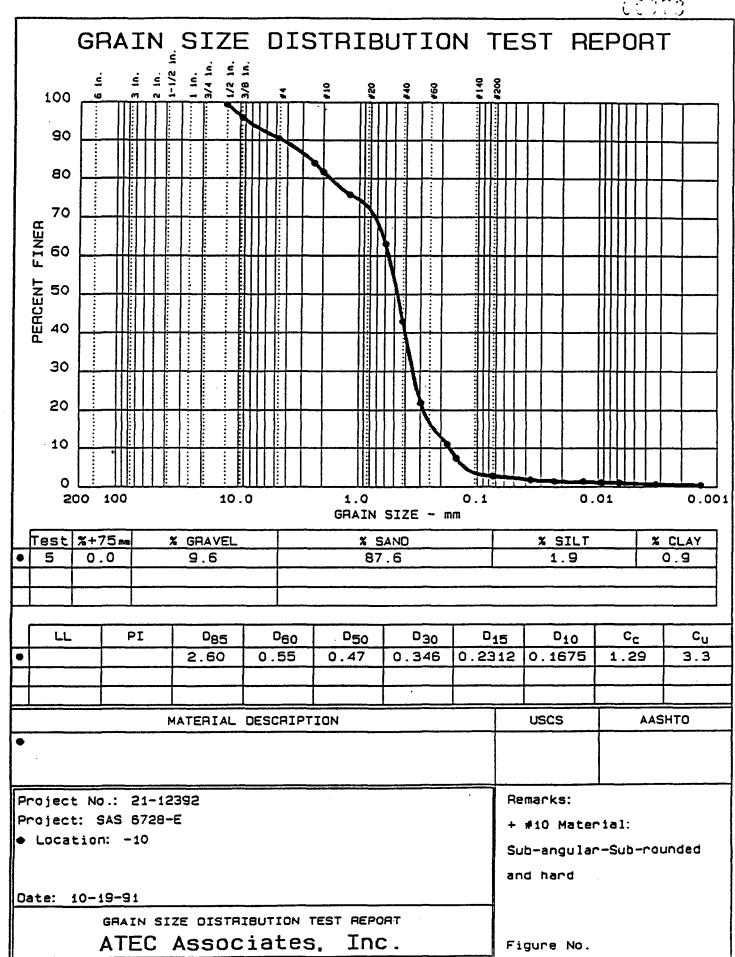
Field Duplicate Sample
Laboratory Duplicate
Uniformity coefficient (CU) less than 6 is classified as poorly graded

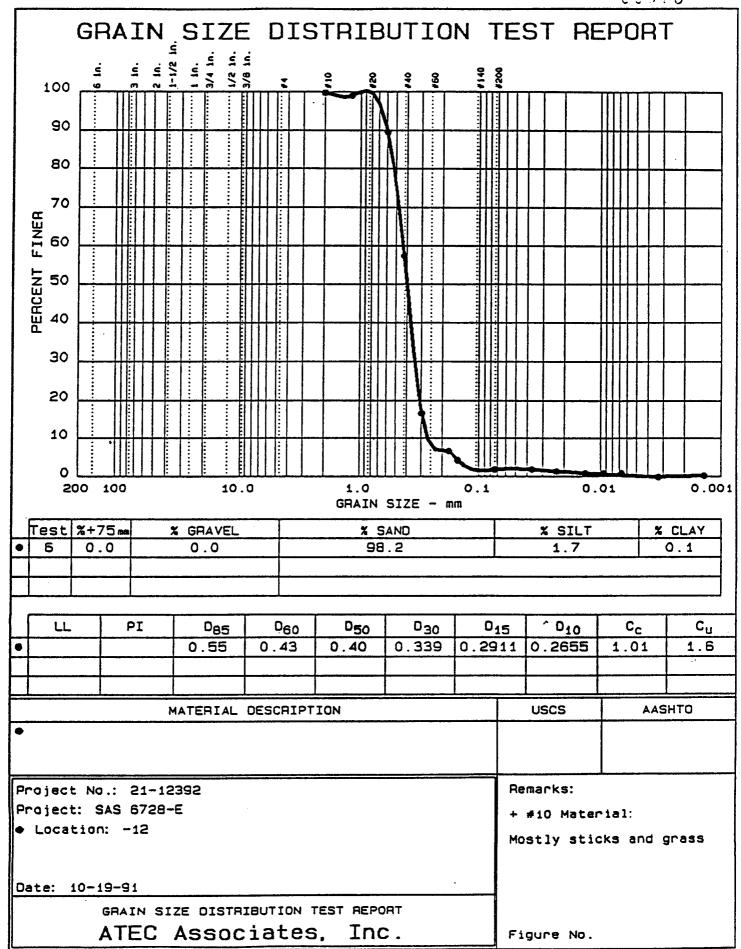


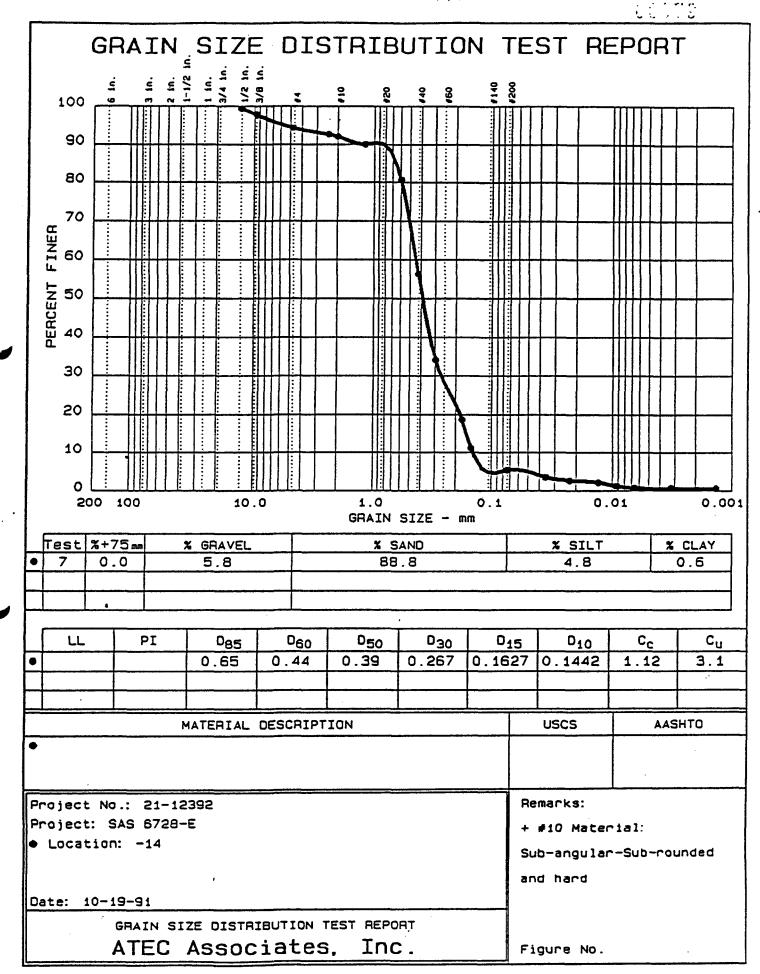
HD-GTIB-CI 0.01 0.001 0.1 % SILT % CLAY 4.0 Cc Cu D30 015 010 0.1722 0.1368 1.35 4.4 USCS **AASHTO** Remarks: + #10 Material: Sub-angular-Sub-rounded and hard

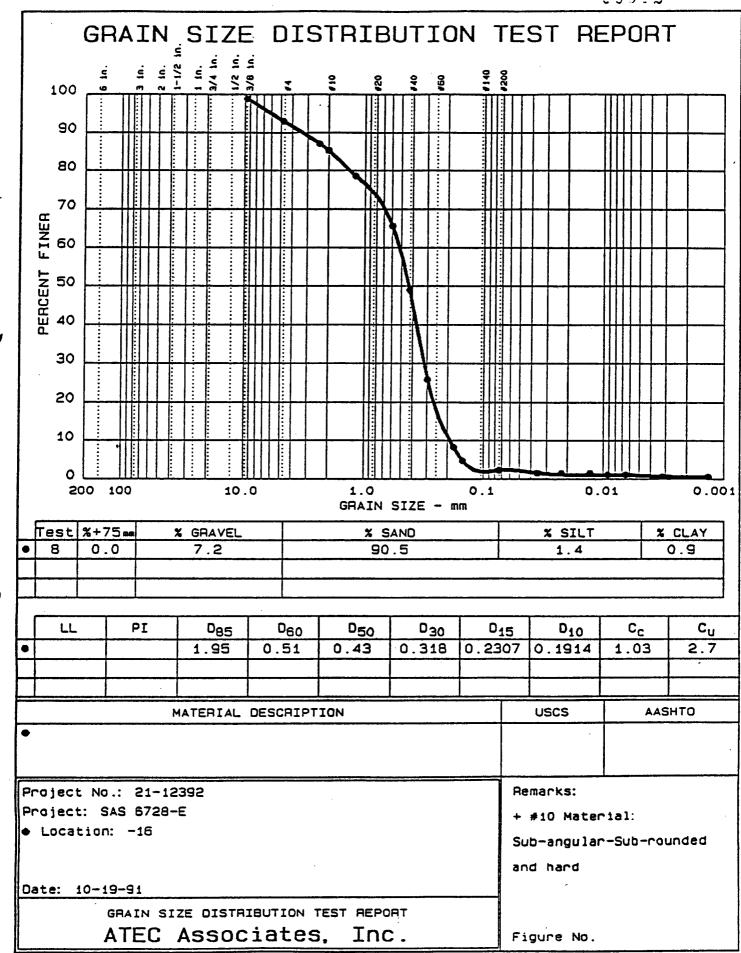
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT 100 90 80 70 FINER 9 PERCENT b 6 30 20 10 200 100 10.0 1.0 GRAIN SIZE - mm Test | %+75 mm % GRAVEL % SAND 0.0 89.3 1.8 LL PI D₆₀ 085 050 1.06 0.60 0.50 0.332 MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Project No.: 21-12392 Project: SAS 6728-E ◆ Location: -04 Date: 10-19-91 GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT ATEC Associates. Inc. Figure No.

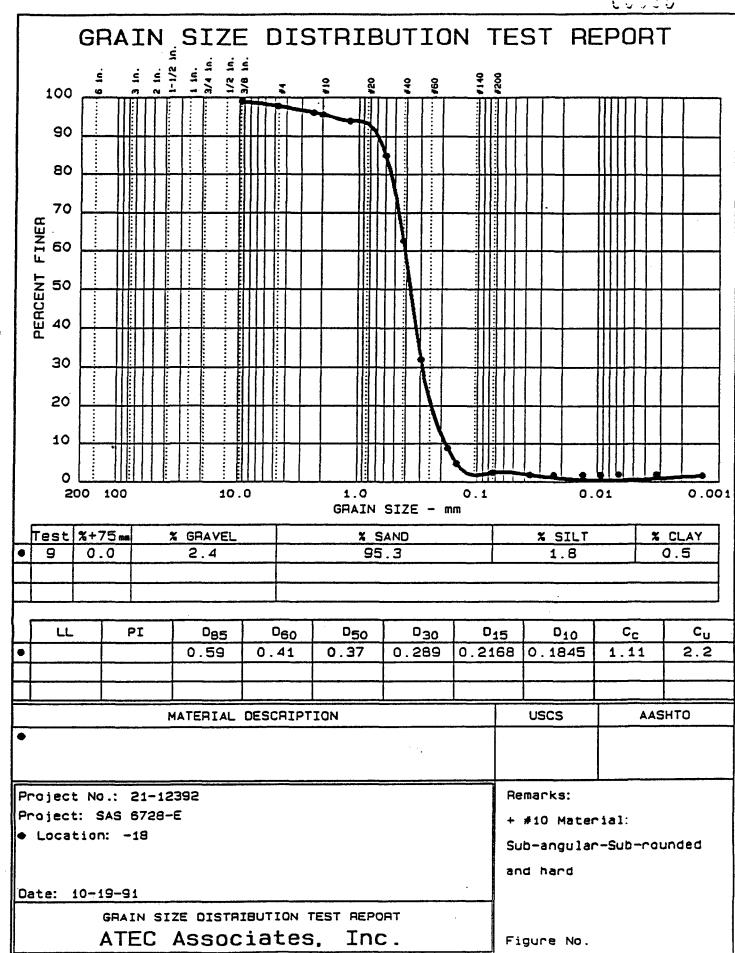












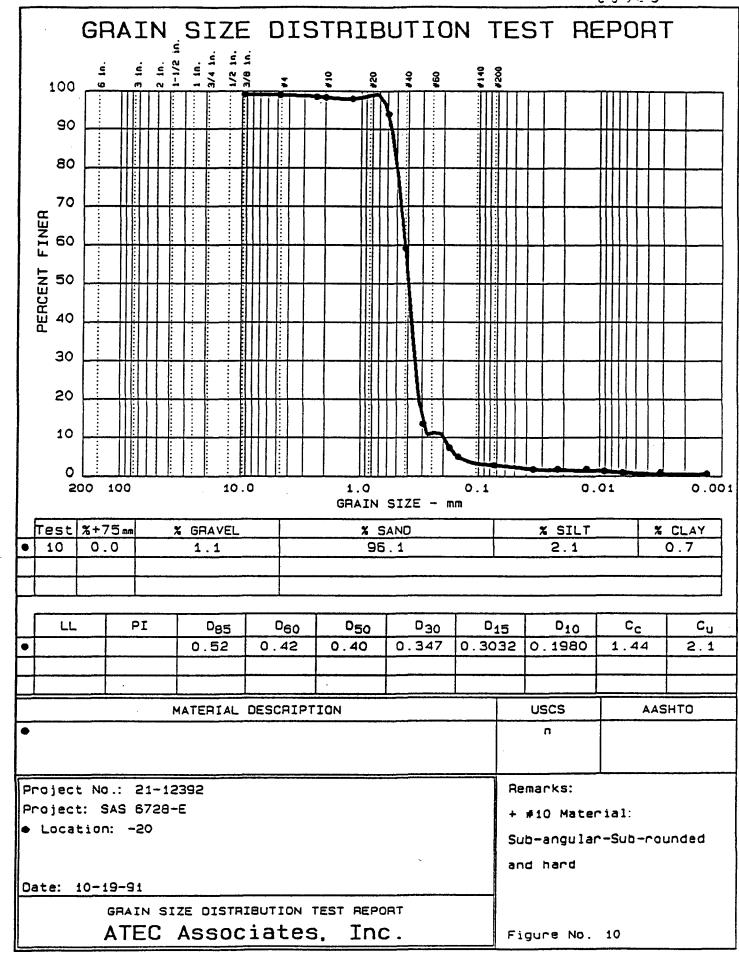
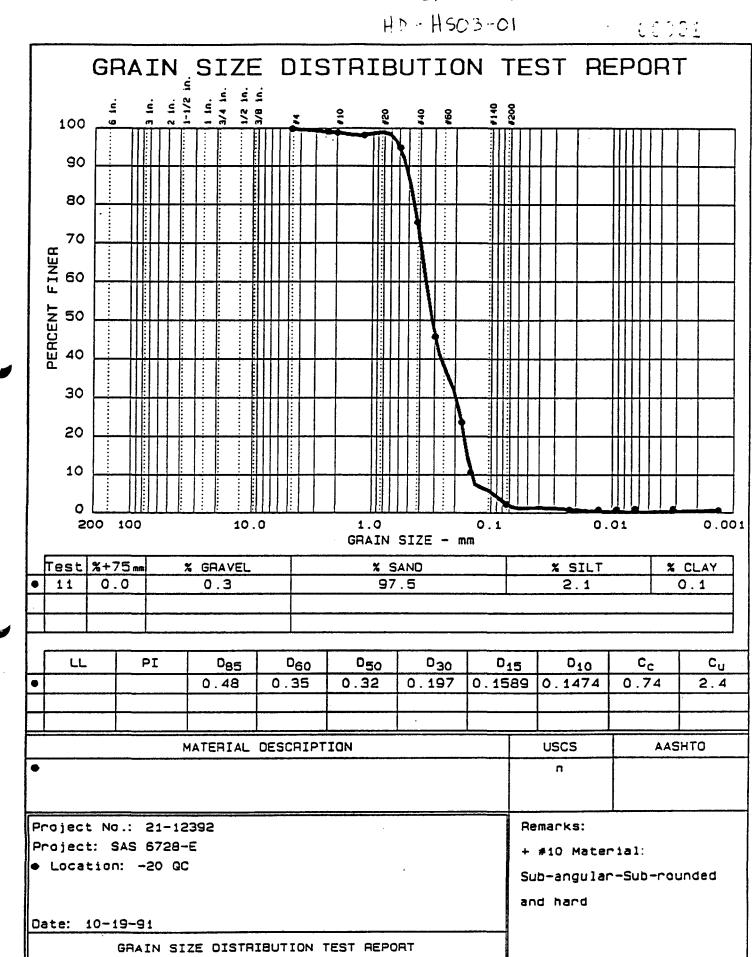
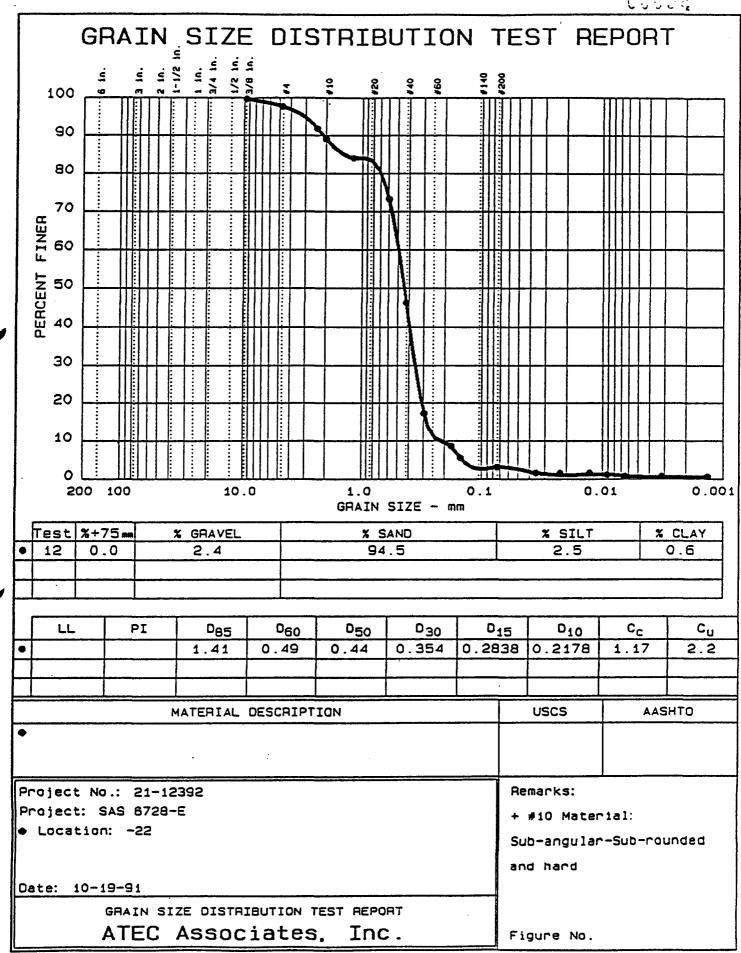
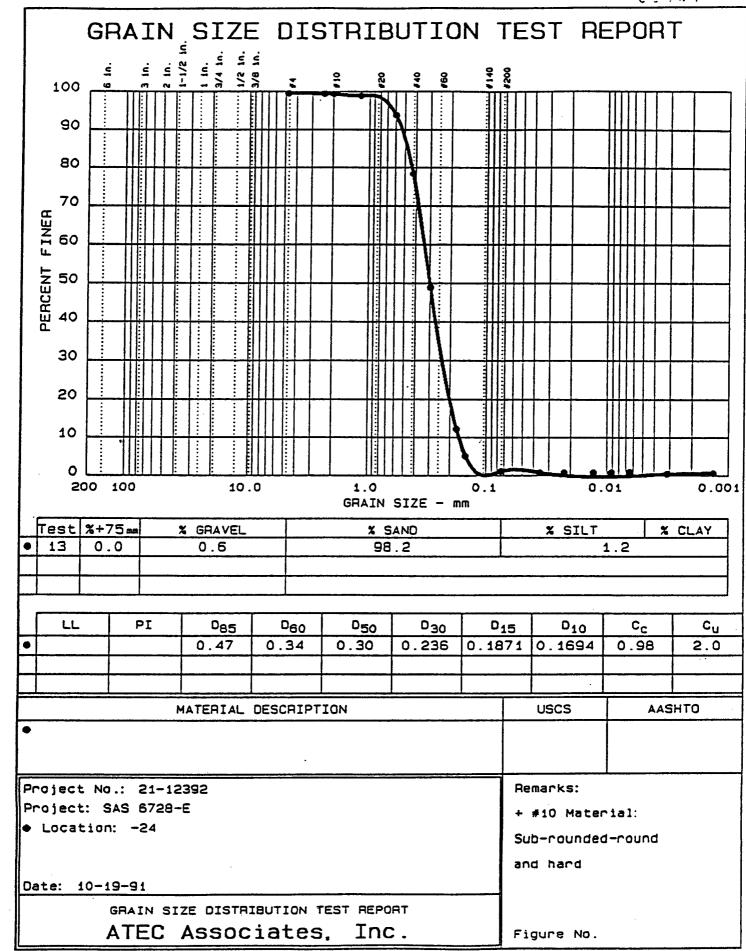


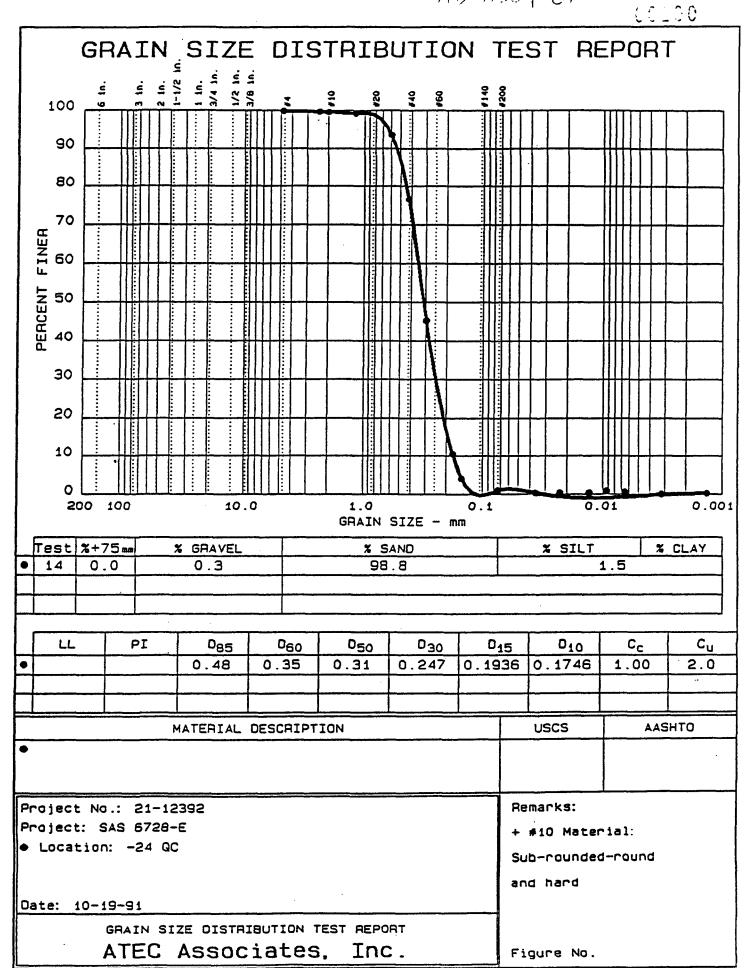
Figure No. 11

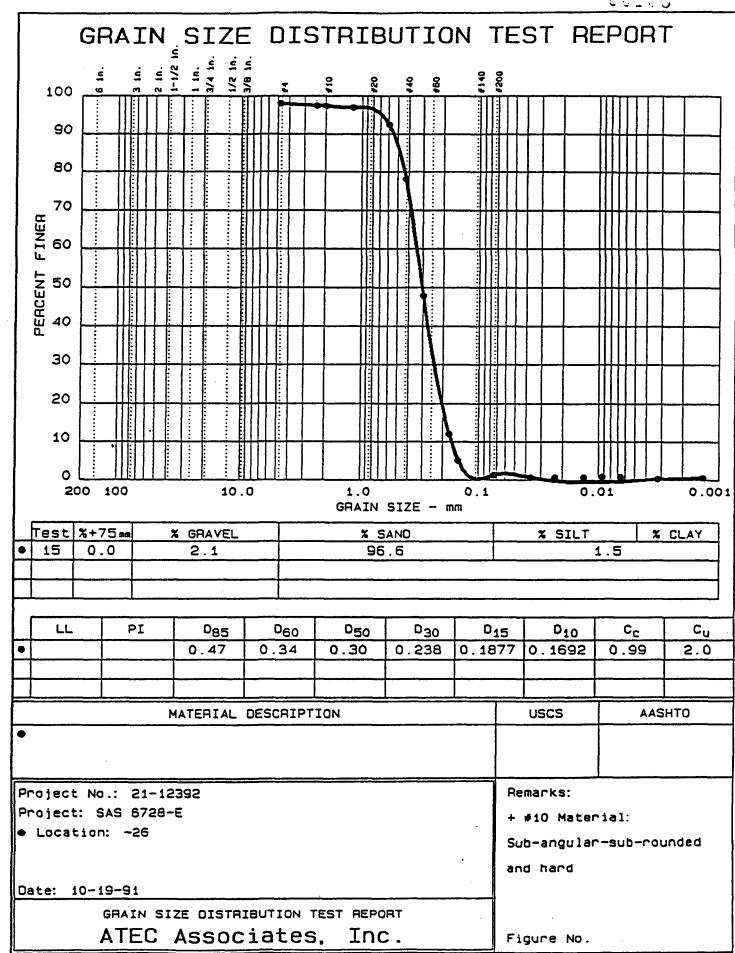


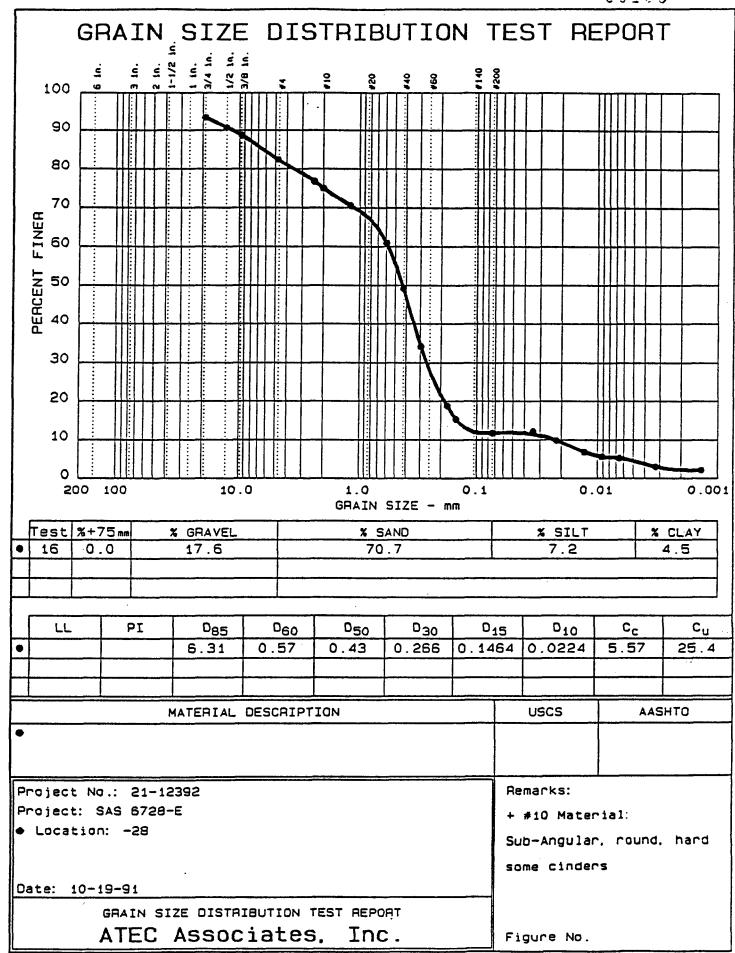
ATEC Associates, Inc.

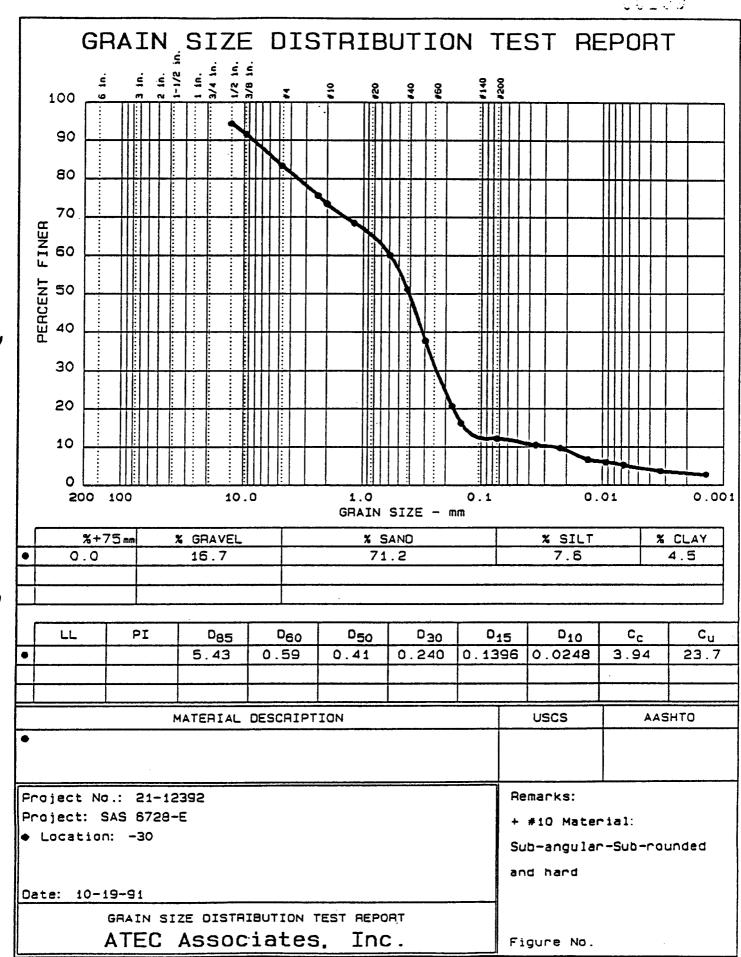


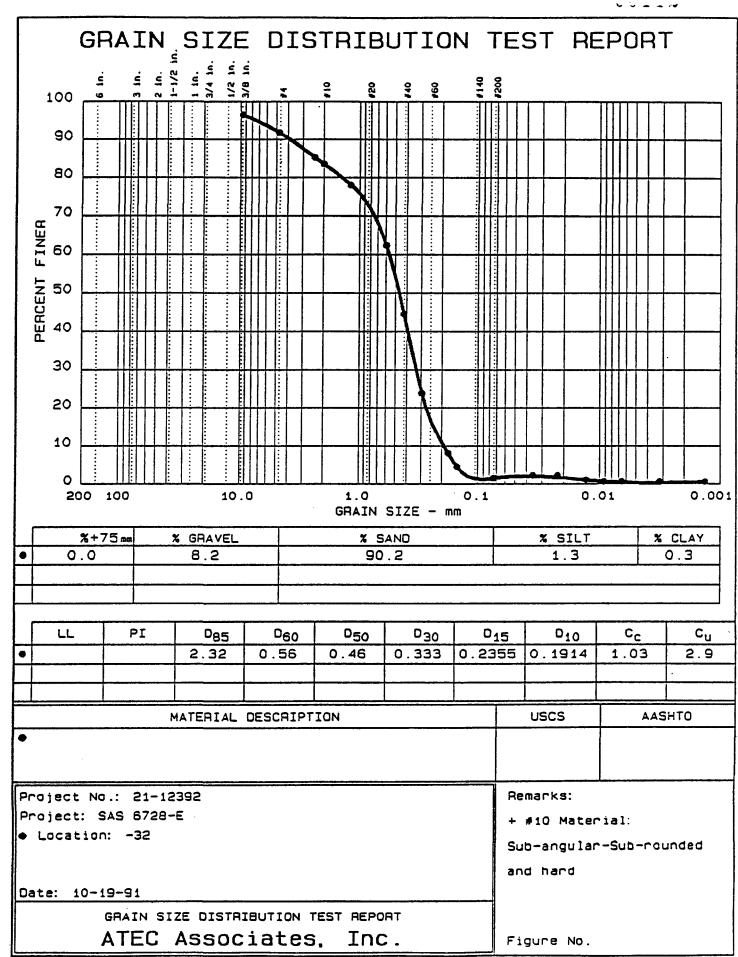


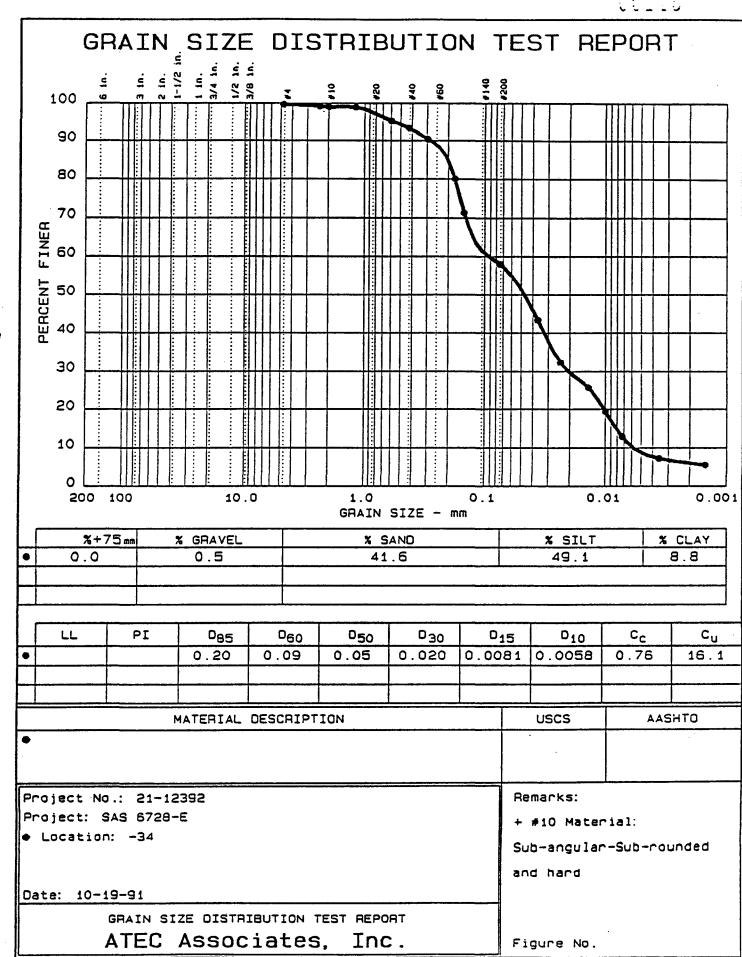


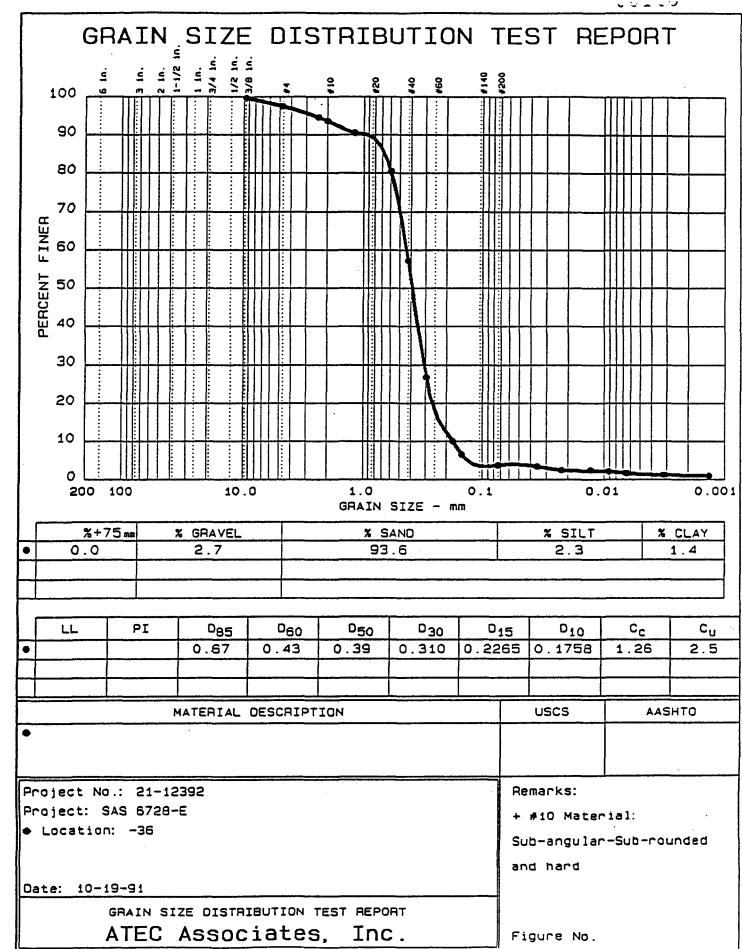


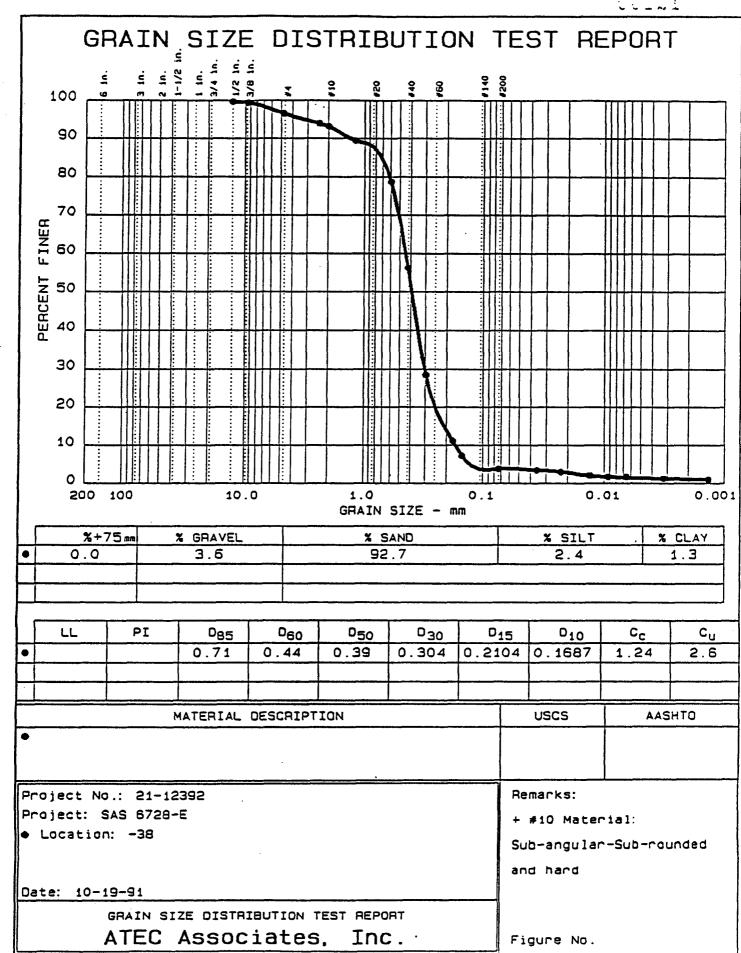


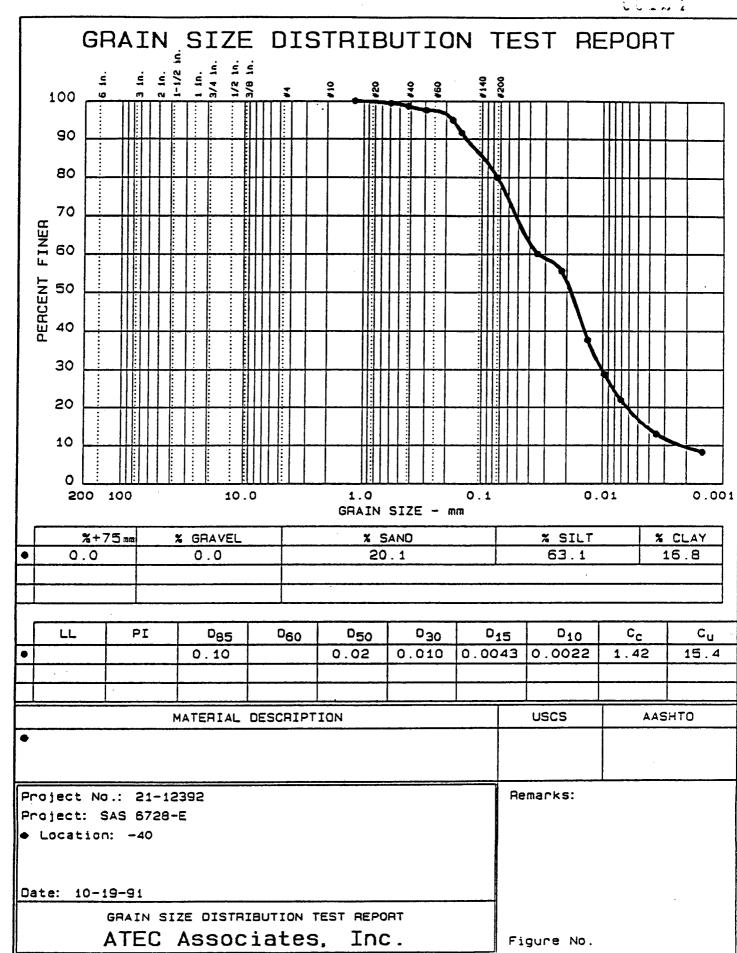


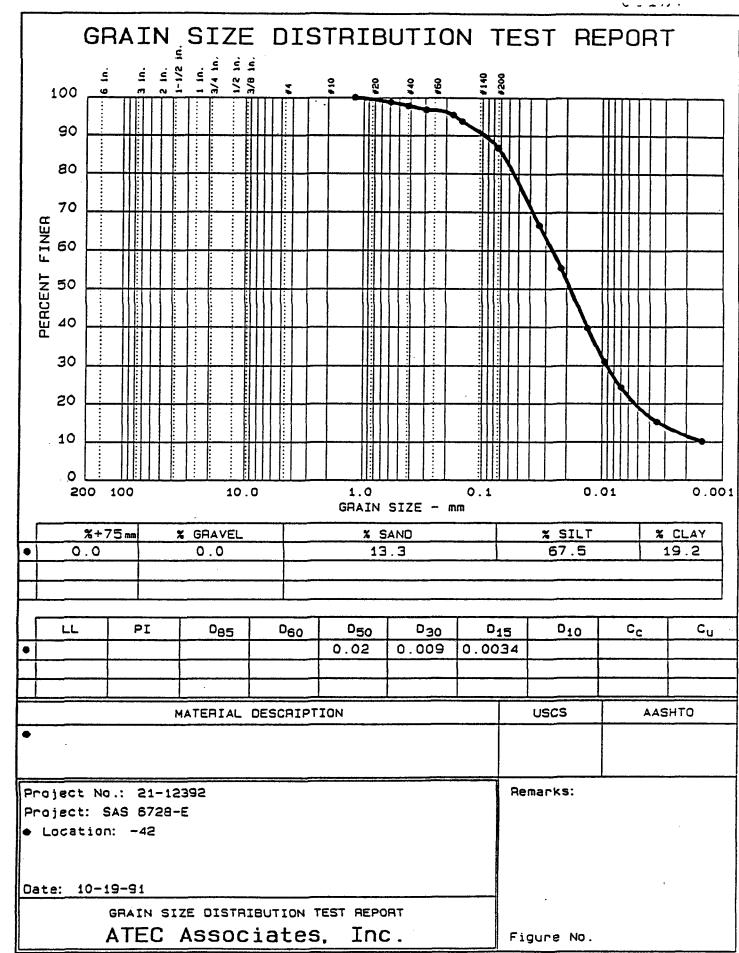


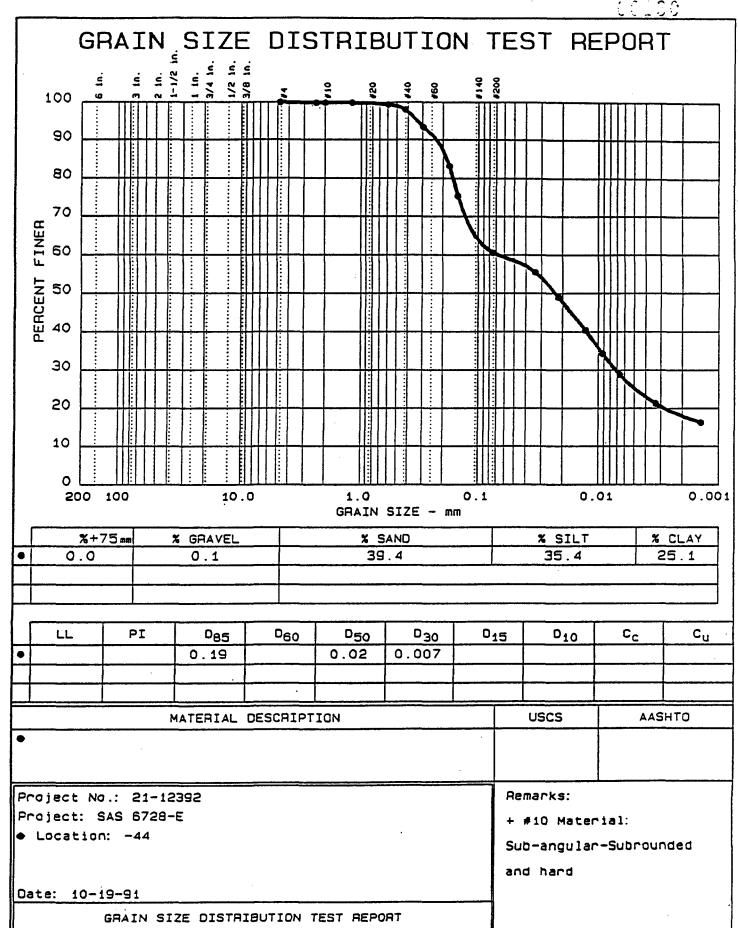








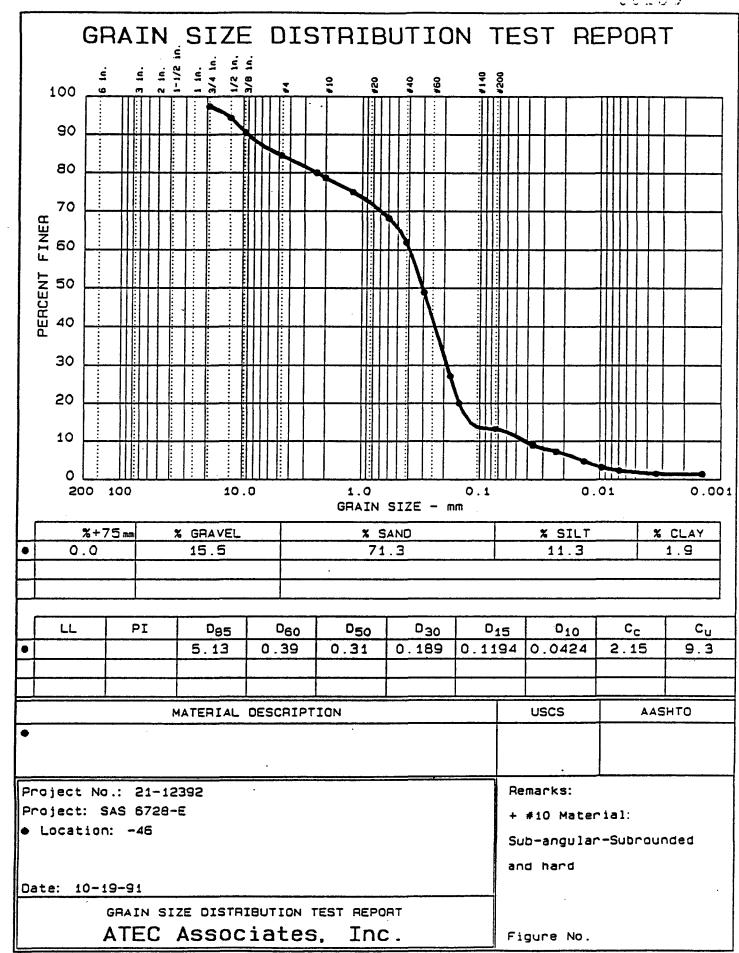


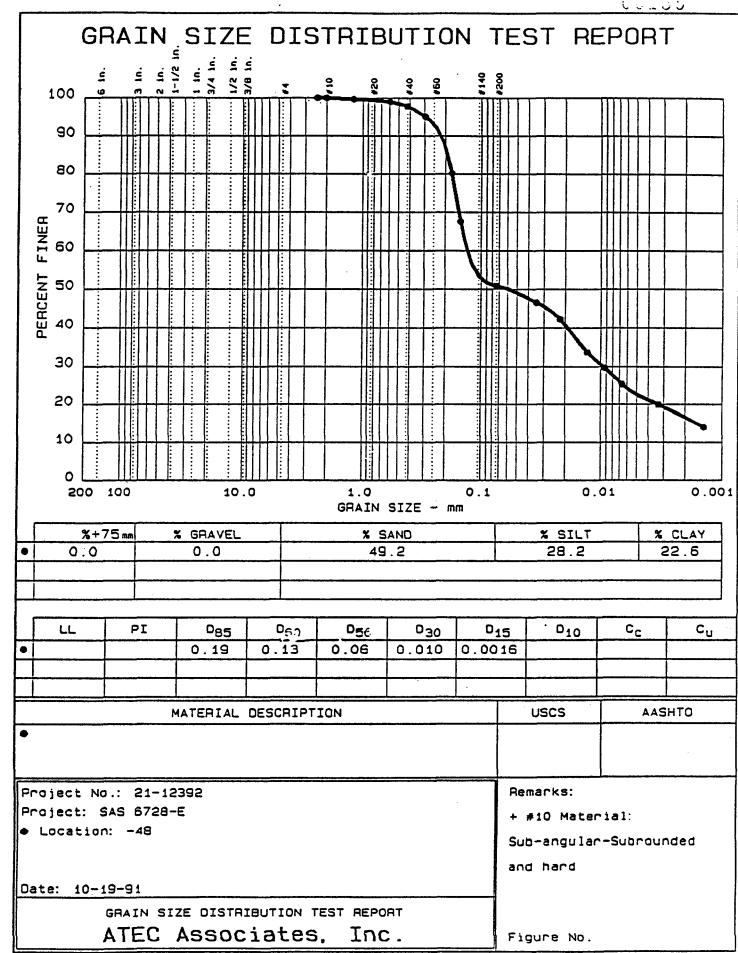


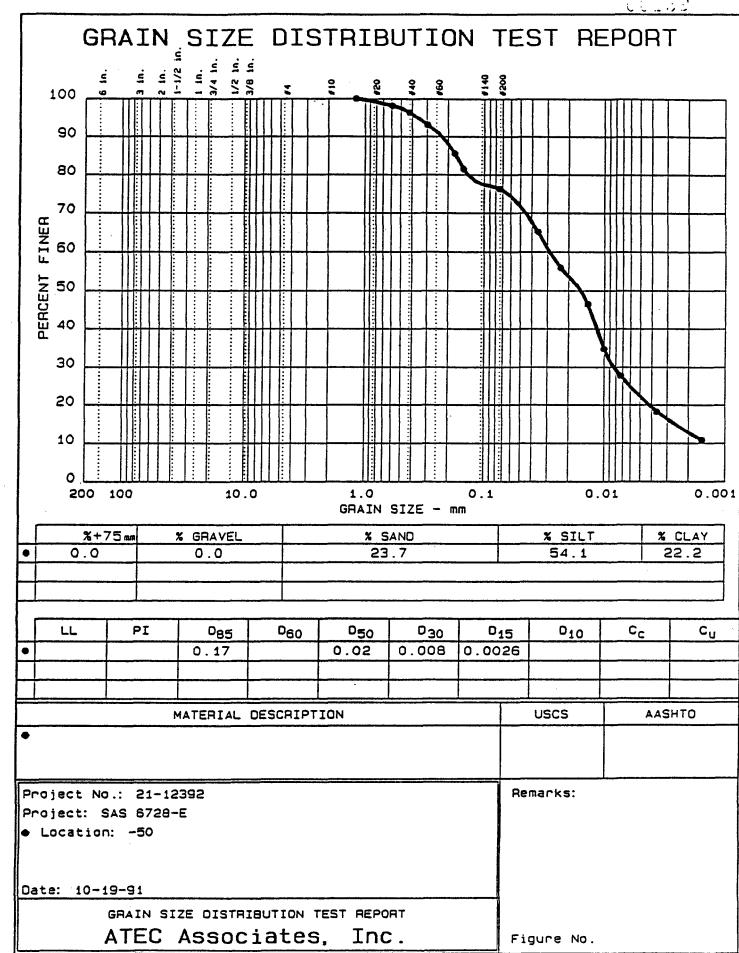
Inc.

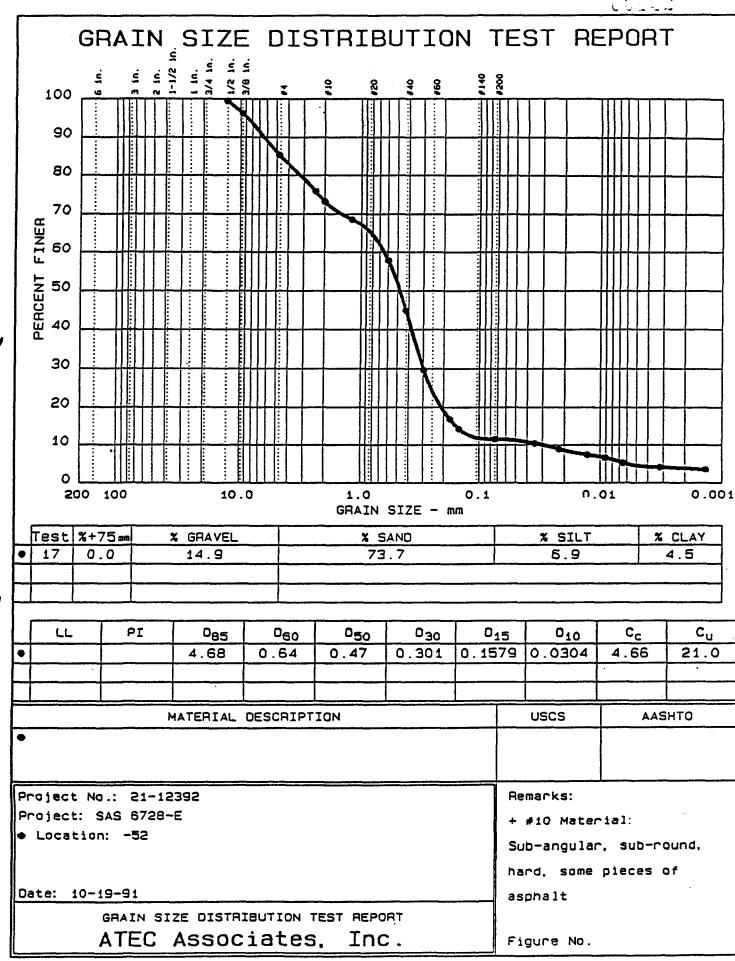
Figure No.

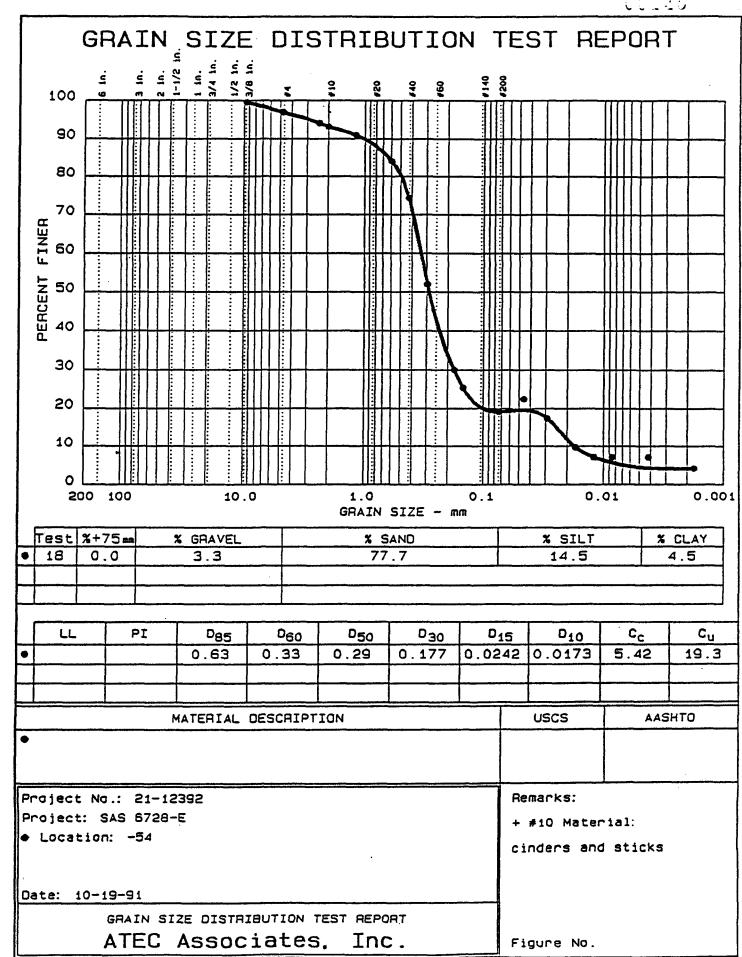
ATEC Associates.

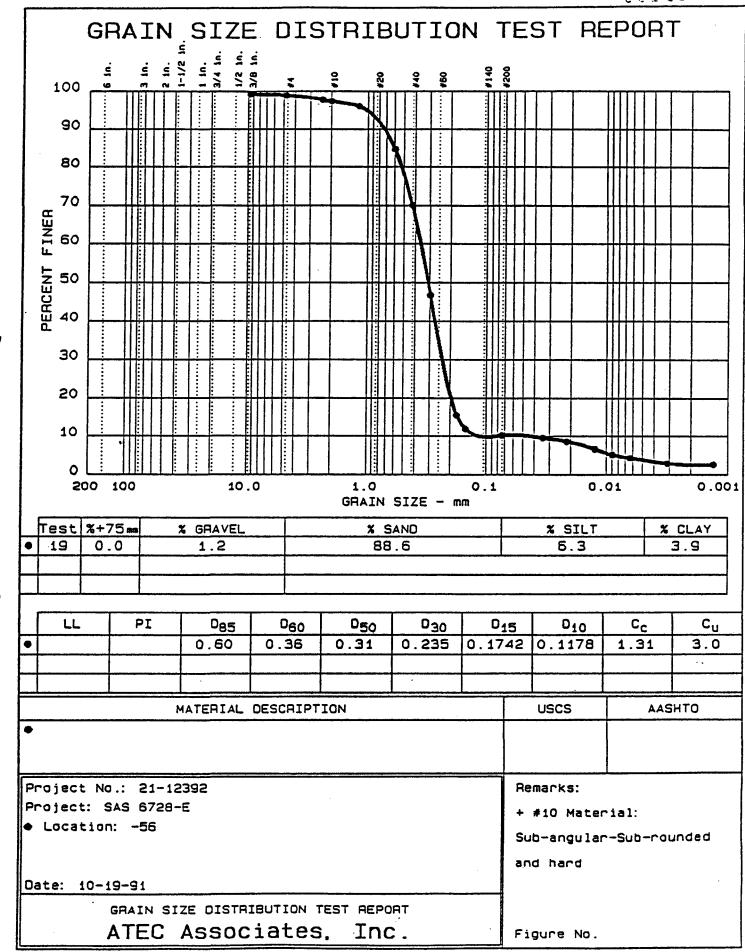


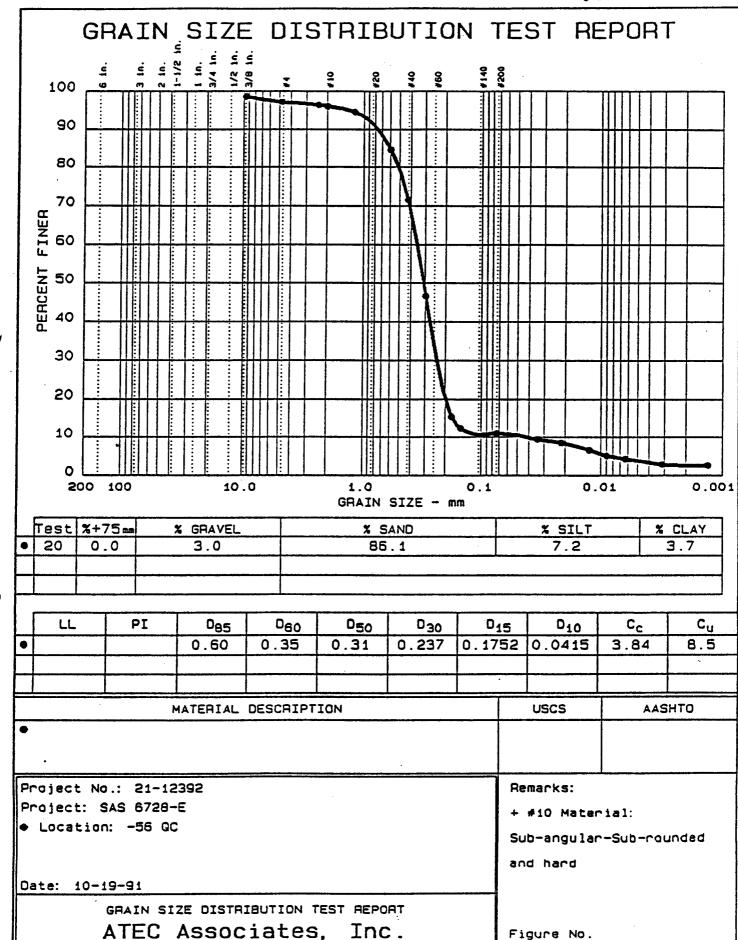


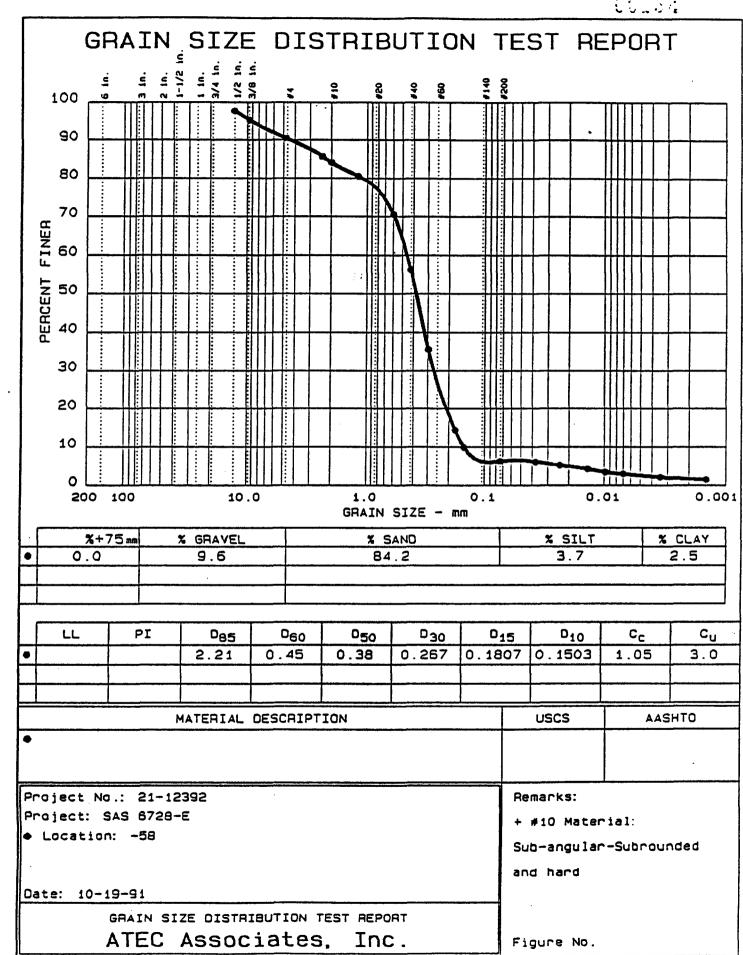












APPENDIX C TECHNICAL EVALUATION MEMORANDA

TECHNICAL EVALUATION MEMORANDUM NO. 1

DATE: March 15, 1992

TO: Mehdi Geraminegad, Site Manager

FROM: Steve Padovani - RI Lead

SUBJECT: EPA Region V ARCS Contract No. 68-W8-0093

EPA Work Assignment No. 17-5L4J

Donohue Project No. 20026

Himco Dump RI/FS

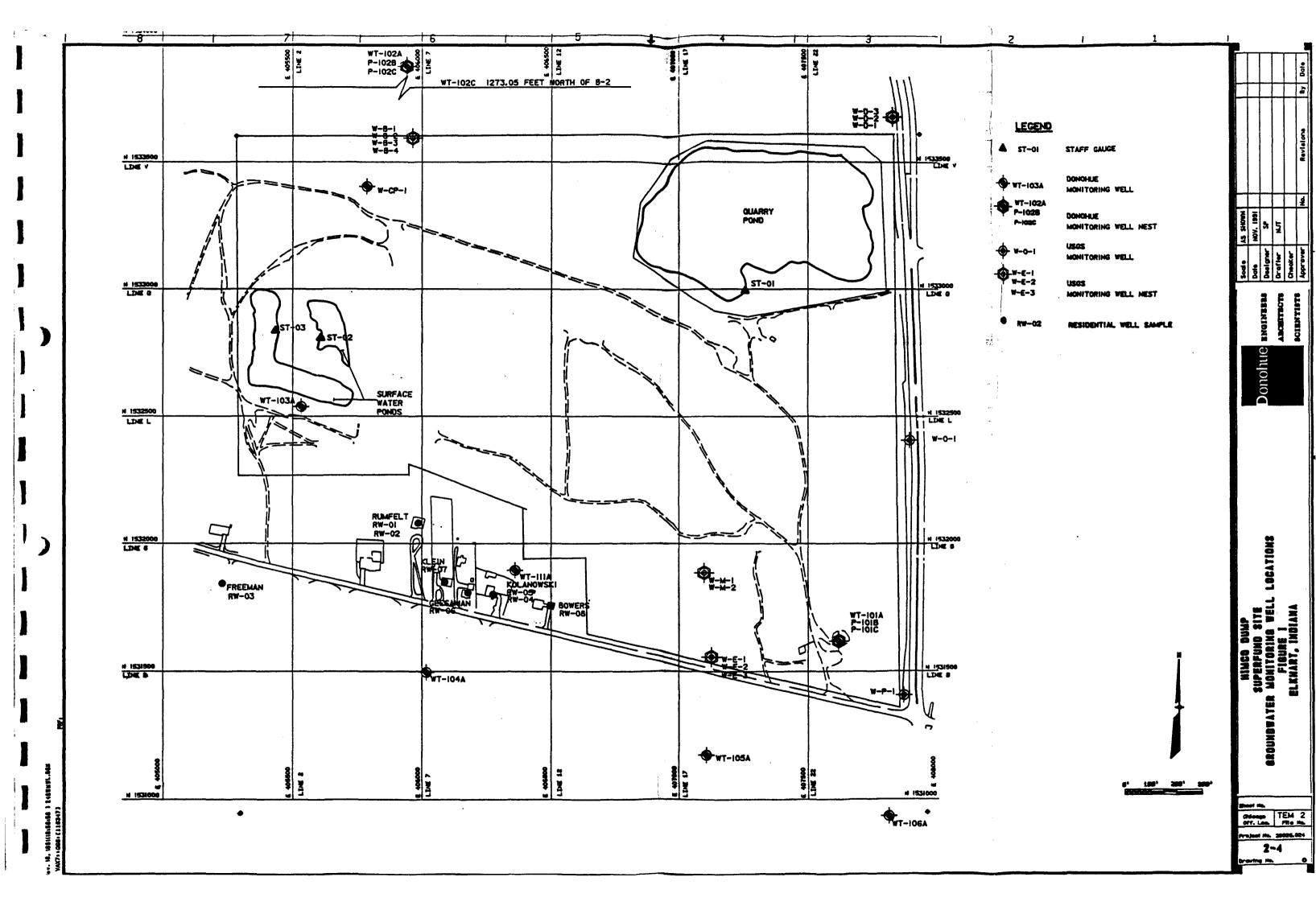
Hydrogeologic Evaluation Himco Dump Superfund Site

Elkhart, Indiana

INTRODUCTION

As a part of the Remedial Investigation (RI), a site-specific hydrogeologic investigation was conducted at the Himco Dump Superfund site. The RI field program was conducted in two phases. Phase I was conducted from October 1990 through February 1991. Phase II was conducted during September and November 1991.

This memorandum presents the results and interpretations of the site-specific hydrogeologic investigation. The site-specific hydrogeologic investigation included determining aquifer permeabilities and transmissivities, vertical and horizontal groundwater flow gradients, flow direction, and the potential hydraulic connections between the three surface water bodies and groundwater flow. The hydrogeologic investigation included 13 groundwater monitoring well installations, three staff gauge installations, in-field hydraulic conductivity tests, and monitoring well water level measurements. The monitoring well installation included seven water table, two intermediate, and two deep wells all monitoring the same aquifer. The intermediate and deep monitoring wells are part of the well nests located at the northwest and southeast corners of the site. Each well nest consists of one water table well, one intermediate well and one deep well. Monitoring well and staff gauge locations are presented in Figure 1. Monitoring well installation procedures are presented in TM1, TM13, and TM19. Monitoring well installation diagrams are included in Attachment A. Staff gauge installation procedures are presented in TM6. In-field hydraulic conductivity testing is documented in TM11 and TM26. Water level measurements are documented in TM28.



SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Groundwater flow interpreted from the site investigation at the Himco site appears to be consistent with the regional groundwater flow direction. Regional conditions indicate a groundwater flow direction to the south-southeast. At the Himco site groundwater flows south-southeast with low vertical and horizontal gradients. Groundwater flow patterns appear to be seasonally consistent. Hydraulic conductivities ranged from 1.2x10⁻¹ cm/s to 7.95x10⁻⁴ cm/s. Differences in hydraulic conductivities indicate the inhomogenuity of the aquifer at the Himco site. Inhomogenuity conditions may exist due to the nature of the geologic deposits. The horizontal hydraulic gradient was estimated to be 1.6x10-3 ft/ft. Estimated vertical gradients ranged from an upward vertical gradient of 1.0x10-3 ft/ft to a downward vertical gradient of 3.5x10⁻⁴ ft/ft. However, vertical gradients are predominately upward. Groundwater flow velocity across the site was estimated to be 3.85x10⁻⁶ ft/s (.33 ft/day), or 121 ft/yr. Groundwater flow velocity was determined using an effective porosity of 0.30, a hydraulic gradient of 1.6x10⁻³ ft/ft, and an average hydraulic conductivity of 2.2x10⁻² cm/s. The water table at the site occurs between 5 and 17 feet below ground surface. The maximum groundwater fluctuations observed at the site during November 1990 and October 1991 was 1.17 feet.

The three surface water bodies represent the surface expression of the water table in this area. Groundwater flow patterns around the ponds indicate the ponds act as flow-through ponds.

There is evidence of groundwater contamination at the Himco site. Heavy metal contamination was found during Phase I field activities in wells located along the south end and downgradient of the site. These wells included two residential wells no longer in use, and one USGS monitoring well. Site-specific hydrogeologic information may be important to understanding contaminant fate and transport at the Himco site. Specifically, three groundwater characteristics may be important in controlling groundwater contaminant migration. These include the relatively flat horizontal gradients, upward vertical gradients, and fluctuations in water table levels. Because the horizontal gradient is relatively flat, even a small amount of pumping may change the flow direction. Residents to the east of the dump are presently using private wells. Because of consistent upward vertical gradients, contamination is less likely to be carried downward to deep wells. In addition, upward vertical gradients indicate that nearby residential wells are not likely affecting groundwater flow in the shallow groundwater directly beneath the site. Water table fluctuations may be important because the water table is relatively near the contaminant source. During relatively high water table episodes, groundwater may have a relatively higher potential to interact with and increase leaching from the contaminant source. This could result in a more rapid mechanism by which contamination from the dump can enter the groundwater system.

HYDROGEOLOGIC INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS

Regional Hydrogeology

The Elkhart County area is underlain by an extensive, thick outwash aguifer composed of sand and gravel. In some parts of the area, there is a silt and clay layer which acts as an aguitard. This confining layer, where present, divides the outwash aguifer into an upper unconfined aguifer and a lower confined aguifer. However, this confining layer is not present under the Himco site. The Paleozoic rocks (principally shales) below the outwash aguifer generally act as aguitards and are not used as a source of groundwater. According to the Indiana Geological Survey Division of Water, it is very rare to have wells screened in the bedrock and there are no records of any high capacity wells in these formations near the Himco site. The saturated thickness of the outwash aquifer ranges from 40 feet in a bedrock pick to more than 500 feet in a preglacial bedrock valley. The bedrock valley trends northeast-southwest and occurs directly below the Himco Dump site. Regional groundwater recharge is from north of the Elkhart County area and from ground surface infiltration. The St. Joseph River is a regional groundwater discharge area. Groundwater generally flows south-southeast towards the St. Joseph River. Groundwater flow is generally horizontal in areas away from the St. Joseph River, but upward gradients were found in areas near the river (USGS, 1981). The Himco Dump site is located approximately 1.5 miles north of the St. Joseph River.

Based on our knowledge of regional groundwater flow, site-specific groundwater flow is expected to be generally horizontal and in a south-southeast direction towards the St. Joseph River.

The following interpretation of groundwater flow at the Himco site includes only the upper 200 feet (approximately) of the outwash aquifer. This is due to limited information below approximately 200 feet. However, the upper 200 feet of the outwash is the aquifer portion of primary concern at the Himco site.

Site-Specific Hydrogeology

Groundwater flow at the Himco Dump Superfund site is controlled by regional flow in the areas. The outwash deposits at the site extends from ground surface to a depth of 174 to 489 feet below ground surface. These deposits are comprised of poorly to well graded sands and gravels, and gravel-sand-silt mixtures. Minor seams of silt and clay exist primarily in the northwest and southeast corners of the site, but there was no indication of a consistent layer beneath the site which may be considered a confining unit. Underlying the outwash deposits are the Coldwater and Ellsworth shale of Mississippian Age. The shale below the outwash aquifers generally acts as an aquifer and are not used as a source of groundwater.

Hydraulic Conductivity

In-situ hydraulic conductivity tests (slug tests) were conducted to measure aquifer hydraulic conductivities (K). Slug tests were conducted on the wells installed during the RI and selected United States Geological Survey (USGS) wells. Both rising and falling head slug tests were conducted. Procedures for slug testing are presented in TM11 and TM26.

The results of hydraulic conductivity estimation using the Bower and Rice method are summarized in Table 1. Hydraulic conductivity values ranged between $1.2x10^{-1}$ cm/s to $7.9x10^{-4}$ cm/s, with an average value of $2.2x10^{-2}$ cm/s. These values fall within hydraulic conductivity values for silty sand, clean sand, and gravel. In general, permeability measured in shallow wells $(1.2x10^{-1}$ cm/s to $9.4x10^{-3}$ cm/s) were higher than those measured in intermediate and deep wells $(3.9x10^{-3}$ cm/s to $7.9x10^{-4}$ cm/s). Estimated hydraulic conductivity values from the RI wells display a narrow range, between $1.9x10^{-2}$ cm/s and $7.8x10^{-3}$ cm/s with an average value of $2.2x10^{-2}$ cm/s. The USGS wells display a wider range in hydraulic conductivity values $(1.21x10^{-1}$ cm/s to $7.95x10^{-4}$ cm/s), but display the same average value $(2.34x10^{-2}$ cm/s). Differences in hydraulic conductivities indicate the possibility of inhomogenuity conditions in the aquifer.

Groundwater Flow

Groundwater elevations were measured on February 1 and 2, 1991 (Phase I) and on November 19, 1991 (Phase II). These data were used to plot the groundwater contour maps shown in Figures 2 and 3. The following discussion is primarily based on phase II data because: 1) more well measurements were collected during Phase II (13) than those collected during Phase I (10), and 2) Surface water levels were measured in the three surface water bodies during Phase II. Surface water levels could not be measured during Phase I because all three surface water bodies were frozen.

1. Gradients

The average horizontal groundwater gradient was approximately 1.5x10-3 ft/ft. This value was based on water level elevation differences between wells B-3 and WT104A. The average horizontal groundwater gradient estimated from Phase I data was approximately 1.7x10-3 ft/ft.

Information concerning vertical gradients was collected during Phase I and II of the RI using nested wells installed in the northwest (WT102A, P102B, and P102C) and southeast (WT101A, P101B, and P101C) corners of the site. The midpoint of the screened intervals was used to determine the depth interval between respective water table wells and intermediate and deep piezometers for gradient calculations. Table 2 summarizes Phase I and II vertical gradients.

TABLE 1

SUMMARY OF FIELD HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TESTS HIMCO DUMP SUPERFUND SITE Elkhart, Indiana

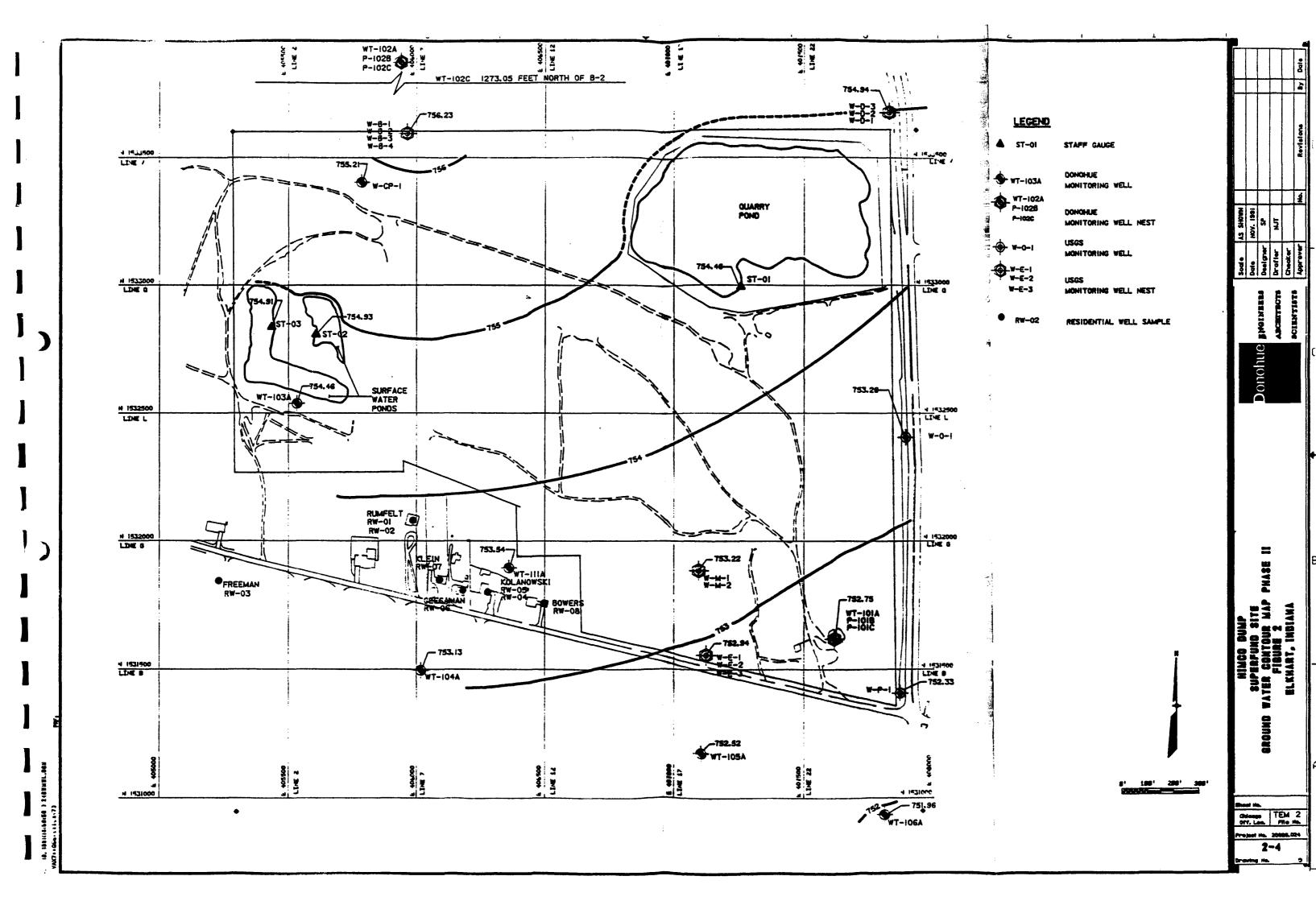
Well Number	Hydraulic <u>Conductivity (cm/s)</u>	Bottom of Well Elevation	Soil Class Well Screened In
M1-RISE	3.1x10 ⁻³	667.08	SP, GP
M1-FALL	1.4x10 ⁻³	667.08	SP, GP
F1-RISE	1.2x10 ⁻¹	31.28 **	*
F1-FALL	4.5x10 ⁻²	31.28 **	*
F2-FALL	1.2x10-3	147.83 **	*
F2-RISE	7.3x10 ⁻⁴	147.83 **	*
M2-RISE	3.6x10 ⁻²	744.70	*
E3-RISE	7.9x10 ⁻⁴	589.84	SP, GP
E3-FALL	4.6x10 ⁻⁴	589.84	SP, GP
P101B-FALL	3.9x10 ⁻³	633.76	SM
P101C-FALL	1.1x10 ⁻³	597.58	SP
P102B-RISE	3.5x10 ⁻²	701.56	SP
P102B-FALL	3.9x10 ⁻²	701.56	SP
P102C-RISE	3.5x10 ⁻³	609.26	SP
WT101A-RISE	2.6x10 ⁻²	745.63	SP
WT101A-FALL	9.4x10 ⁻³	745.63	SP
WT102A-RISE	4.1x10-3	750.89	SP,SP-GP,SM
WT102A-FALL	6.8x10 ⁻³ .	750.89	SP,SP-GP,SM
WT103A-RISE	4.1x10 ⁻²	742.12	SW-GW
WT103A-FALL	1.8×10^{-2}	742.12	SW-GW
WT104A-RISE	3.8x10 ⁻²	746.88	SP,SW-GW
WT104A-FALL	$5.0x10^{-3}$	746.88	SP,SW-GW
WT105A-RISE	1.9x10 ⁻²	744.38	SP
WT105A-FALL	1.0×10^{-2}	744.38	SP
WT106A-RISE	4.7x10 ⁻²	742.97	SP, GP
WT106A-FALL	8.4x10 ⁻²	742.97	SP, GP
WT111A-RISE	$7.7x10^{-3}$	745.02	SP, SW
WT111A-FALL	2.5x10 ⁻³	745.02	SP, SW

- * Data not available
- ** Elevation not shot value is actual measured well depth

2.2x10-2

+ Unified Soil Classification System

AVERAGE



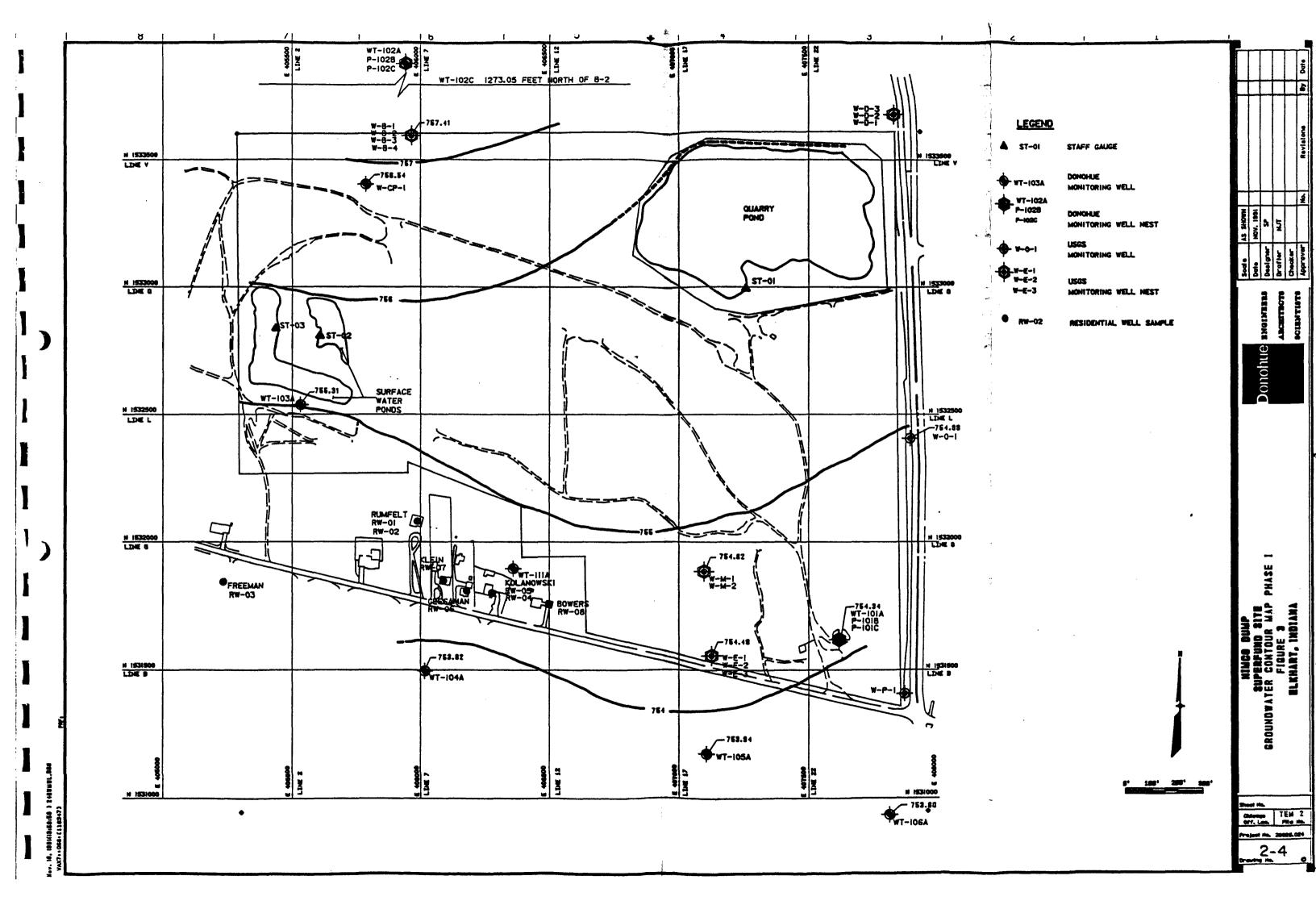


TABLE 2

VERTICAL FLOW GRADIENTS
HIMCO DUMP SUPERFUND SITE

Elkhart, Indiana

Compared Wells	Distance Between Well Screen <u>Centers</u>	Water Elevation Difference (ft) Phase I, Phase II	Vertical Grad	• • •
WT101A, P101B	84.65 ft	03, +.03	- 3.5x10 ⁻⁴ ,	+3.5x10-4
P101B, P101C	67.00 ft	01, +.06	- 1.5x10-4,	$+9.0x10^{-4}$
WT101A, P101C	151.65 ft	04, +.19	- 2.6x10 ⁻⁴ ,	$+1.3x10^{-3}$
WT102A P102B	52.27 ft	+ .05, + .04	+ 9.6x10 ⁻⁴ ,	+7.7x10-4
P102B, P102C	94.10 ft	+ .10, + .02	$+ 1.0 \times 10^{-3}$	+2.1x10-4
WT102A, P102C	146.37 ft	+ .15, +.06	$+ 1.0 \times 10^{-3}$	+4.1x10 ⁻⁴

- * Phase I data were collected in February 1991, Phase II data were collected in November 1991.
- + Indicates upward vertical gradient.
- Indicates downward vertical gradient.

Vertical gradients interpreted in the two well nests measured at the Himco site fluctuate from an upward vertical gradient of 1.0×10^{-3} ft/ft to a downward vertical gradient of 3.5×10^{-4} ft/ft. However, vertical gradients are predominantly upward. Upward vertical gradients ranged from 2.1×10^{-4} ft/ft to 1.0×10^{-3} ft/ft. In addition, an upward vertical gradient of 7.3×10^{-4} ft/ft was estimated in USGS well nest B between shallow well B-2 and deep well B-1 (screened approximately 475 feet below ground surface). This indicates that upward vertical gradients persist towards the bottom of the bedrock valley.

Upward vertical gradients may be important at the Himco dump site for three reasons:

- 1. The chance for downward vertical migration due to convection, which carry contamination downward, are less likely to occur with consistently upward vertical gradients and
- 2. Because the upward vertical gradients are an order of magnitude smaller than the horizontal gradients, it can be expected that groundwater flow would be primarily lateral.

2. Flow

Phase II groundwater elevation measurements are presented in Table 3. Groundwater occurs between approximately 5 and 17 feet below the surface at an elevation ranging from 752 to 758 feet Mean Sea Level within the sand and gravel outwash deposits. The three surface water bodies at the site represent the surface expression of the water table in this area and do not constitute recharge or discharge zones for groundwater in the area. The surface water bodies include a gravel pit pond at a water elevation of 754.46 feet in the northeast corner of the site, and two excavated ponds at water elevations of 754.91 and 754.93 feet near the western edge of the site. Pond depths were approximately 25 to 30 feet in the gravel pit pond and two to nine feet in the two excavated ponds. Pond depths were estimated during surface water and sediment sampling.

Groundwater level measurements taken during Phase II were consistently lower than measurements taken during Phase I (Table 4). In this area, groundwater fluctuated as much as 1.65 feet between phase I and II measurements. Groundwater fluctuations in the Himco area are primarily due to changes in precipitation. Water table fluctuations may be important because the water table is close to the bottom of the wastes in the landfill. During relatively high water table episodes, groundwater may become in direct contact with the wastes in the landfill. This may intensity contaminant releases into groundwater.

A water table contour map for Phase II water table elevations is presented in Figure 2. Based on Figure 2, groundwater generally flows south-southeast towards the St. Joseph River, which is a regional groundwater discharge for this area. This figure shows that the groundwater flows in a more southerly direction under the western half of the site. A water table contour map for Phase I water table elevations is presented in Figure 3. The Phase I groundwater flow pattern is similar to the Phase II groundwater flow patterns.

TABLE 3

STATIC WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS FEBRUARY 1 AND 2, AND NOVEMBER 19, 1991 (PHASE I, PHASE II) HIMCO DUMP SUPERFUND SITE Elkhart, Indiana

			Pl	HASE I	PHA	SE II
Well <u>Number</u>	Top of Pipe* <pre>Elevation (ft)</pre>	Bottom of Well (ft)	Depth to Water (ft)	Water Elevation (ft)	Depth to Water (ft)	Water Elevation (ft)
W-B-2	763.21	750.03	6.15	757.06	6.98	756.23
W-CP-1	760.36	740.42	3.82	756.54	4.64	755.72
W-D-1	771.11	749.21	•	-	16.17	754.94
W-E-2	764	748.22	9.82	754.49	11.37	752.94
W-M-2	769.46	744.96	14.84	754.62	16.24	753.22
W-0-1	763.34	733.82	8.34	755.00	10.08	753.26
W-P-1	761.19	737.86	-	-	8.86	752.33
WT101A	764.33	752.78	9.96	754.37	11.58	752.75
P101B	764.23	597.58	9.89	754.34	11.45	752.78
P101C	764.11	752.75	9.78	758.33	11.27	752.84
WT102A	769.07	758.98	10.17	758.91	10.92	758.15
P102B	768.81	752.75	9.85	758.96	10.62	758.19
P102C	769.22	758.15	10.27	759.06	10.27	758.21
WT103A	760.59	754.46	5.28	755.31	6.13	754.46
WT104A	765.57	753.13	11.75	757.55	12.44	753.13
WT105A	762.94	752.52	9.00	753.94	10.42	752.52
WT106A	761.47	751.96	7.87	753.60	9.51	751.96
WT111A	766.50	753.54	-	•	12.96	753.54

^{*} Well elevation values are discussed in the attached addendum to this Technical Evaluation Memorandum

⁻ Mesurement not taken

TABLE 4

DEPTH TO WATER AND WELL BOTTOM DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PHASE I AND PHASE II STATIC WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS

HIMCO DUMP SUPERFUND SITE Elkhart, Indiana

Well Number	Difference in Depth to Water (ft)	Well Depth Difference (ft)
M2	-1.4	+0.26
P101B	-1.56	*
P101C	-1.49	*
P102B	-0.77	+0.15
P102C	-0.74	*
WT101A	-1.59	+0.30
WT102A	-0.75	+0.30
WT103A	-0.85	+0.29
WT104A	-0.69	+0.29
WT105A	-1.42	+0.30
WT106A	<u>-1.64</u>	+ 0.28
AVERAGE:	1.17	•

- + Indicated higher measurement during Phase II
- Indicates lower measurement during Phase II
- * Measurement not taken during Phase II

3. <u>Velocity</u>

The groundwater flow velocity within the sand and gravel outwash underlying the Himco site was calculated by using the equation $V = Ki/n_e$, where: V = groundwater flow velocity, K = hydraulic conductivity, K = hydraulic gradient, K = effective porosity.

An effective porosity of 0.30 was chosen as a representative of the sand and gravel outwash beneath the Himco site. Using an average horizontal hydraulic gradient of $1.6x10^{-3}$ ft/ft (average between Phase I and II values), and an average hydraulic conductivity of $2.2x10^{-2}$ cm/s, the average velocity calculates out to be $3.9x10^{-6}$ ft/s (.33 ft/day), or 121 ft/yr.

CONCLUSIONS

There is evidence of groundwater contamination downgradient of the Himco site. Site-specific hydrogeologic information is important to understanding contaminant transport at the Himco site. Based on the relatively low horizontal velocity and a very low upward vertical gradient, contaminants in groundwater are expected to remain relatively close to the water table and migrate in a south-southeast direction at an approximate velocity of 121 ft/yr.

A/R/HIMCO/AH3

ATTACHMENT A

WELL INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS

DOUBLE CASING WELL/PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DIAGRAM Donohue Date: 12/12/90 SILO: HIMIC DUMP Well No. PICIC Inspected By: Tom Picky lake Project No. <u>JCに)</u>にのよう **Engineers & Architects** Driller/Contractor HAX TINNIN TON RELIGIOUS INATHES CONTUIER AIDED DESIGN/ONFTING Concrete Digmeter PROTECTIVE CASING GUARD POSTS Type Steel Ventea (es No Type Stadilonie Diameter 4" Yes National fills Locked_ Length 6.0' KA 675 Protective Casing Stick CAP OR PLUG Vented (Yes/No Langth Type PVC Up CONCRETE COLLAR Ibs. + Water 3 1/2 act. Coment Thickness 3.0 Total Quantity_ Rito Mix Manufacturer UPPER SEAL Powder/Grahular/Pallers Ruchtin Thickness Hydrated Monat acturer Grout PIPE Type Stc: , less Steel Schedule 5 Type 30 Borehole 2". Diameter 10 20 10 fast No. Of Sec. 16+16 Langth/Sec. Grout Thickness 150 Battom Dietrial JEP WASK. Manufacturer casing 150 CROUT Type CEMENT Hew 165 Length 10s. of Rich to Dander Total Quant. cals. Manufacturers Pottant - Lafring Busto to OUTSIDE PROUT TYPE AMOUNT / **◆**T00 Seal 153_ft. JOINTS Flush Threaded Leg/No Tefion Toped Yes/No 0-Ring Yes/No Top of 56 ft. Manufacturer ... Dietrich PCCK LOWER SEAL POWDERYPOHOLE Top of 160 ft. Hydrated Slu-nu 10 cal. === Manufacturer NATURIAL GEL WYD-REN PRODUCT Effective Screen SCREEN Stainless Length Type Co Faucie Wich _ Schedule <u>_5</u> Screen Length/Sec._ 5 ff No. of Sec. . Length motto5 * of 1/5 ft. Manufacturer. · Boring 175 ft. Mater. FILTER PACK Type(s) N. Maril Donmettic. Thickness Source Fine 61h Gaid Callering to 150 H 3' blow In Ericks way Measured From Ground Surface Length_\" PLUG OR CAP Type Strings Borenole Diometer Note / The - wat an WATER SOURCE Fire Hydrand in from a C Eleling United langer

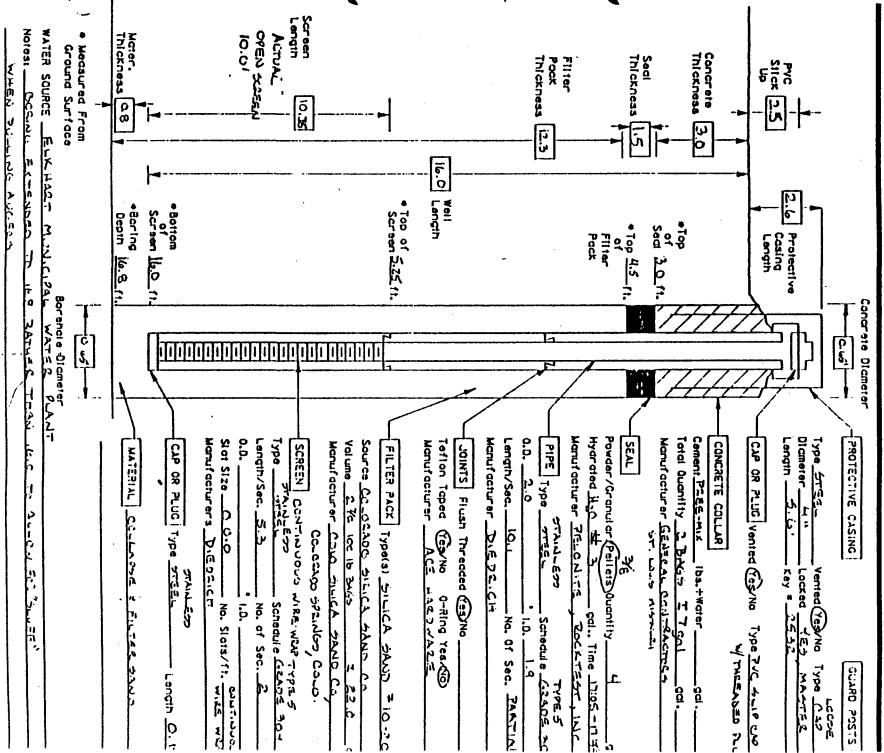
DOUBLE CASING WELL/PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DIAGRAM Donohue _ Date: 17/14/90 Siter Himes Dum Project No. 20036. C.3 Well No. PICIB Inspected By: Icm Puchalsk Engineers & Architects Orllor/Contractor Max Tinnin Don Rossinator / Mathier CHITTER ALDED DESIGN/CRAFTING Concrete Digmeter PROTECTIVE CASING GUARD POSTS 211 Typo Steel Venter Year No Type Ged Kempai Diameter 4" Length <u>(0.0</u>1 Protective 3.0 Casina CAP OR PLUG Vented (es/No Type PVC Length CONCRETE COLLAR Coment_165 Ibs. + Water 125 gal. Thickness 4.0 Total Quantity. Manufacturer USPER SEAL Powder Granular Fallets Quachty Hydrated PIPE Type Striklers Stool Schedule 5 Type 30 Borehola 8" Diameter 8" 1.0. <u>3.0.</u> 0.D. 2.4" 10 feet - No. Of Sec. 10 Length/Sec. _ Grout Thickness 84 Bottom Manufacturer Dietnic Casing 1 Itarch 12 1-CROUT 1 Type Cement Bentonite 10s. of Two IA Portland + Well 18 Length _ los. or bentonite Dardor + Total Quent. 150 EO_gals. Manufacturers Partland-Lacture Buntonite SOTSIDE SACUTITION AMOUNT_ ◆ Top Seat CO ft. JOINTS Flush Threaded () No Teflon Toped Tes No 0-Ring Yes No . Top of GI Manufacturer___ Ш Thickness Filter Pack LOWER SEAL Powce Perfers Cuantity 10 165 Top of 93 ft. Hydraise Stury 15 agi. Fine Manufacturer Naturalael WYOREN PRODUCTS Effective SCREEN Screen Langth Type. Screen Length/Sec. No. of Sec. Length o.o. _____3.4" • 1.0. *3.0"* * Bottom Siot Size_1010 Manufacturer Dietric Mater. Boring 100 ft. ۵.۵ FILTER PACK Type(s) Natural Forma Thickness Fine 51th Said Bering collepted on Medsured From screen and out of 8" Ground Surface casing as it was pullegrenose Diameter PLUC OR CAP Type Stainless Natural Formation Fine grained WATER SOURCE Fire hudmant in front of Elkhart Water Work

Donohue DOUBLE CASING WELL/PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DIAGRAM Silve Himro Damp __ Date: 12/2/40 Well No. PioaB Inspected By: S. Padevichi Project No. 20076 **Engineers & Architects** Driller/Contractor Max Tinnin I Medites CONFUTER ALDED CESTON CONFTING Concrete Dicmeter PROTECTIVE CASING GUARD POSTS Typo 57 62 1 Vented Yes Type los L. Hen Diameter 4" Locked Yes Protective Casina Stick 2.5 CAP OR PLUG Vented YesiNO) Type PVC Length CONCRETE COLLAR _lbs,+Water_15 acl. Cement_ 50 Concrete 3.c Total Quantity___ Manufacturer aaT e of UPPER SEAL Powder/Granular/Pellets Quantity_ *Top 3.0' ft. Thickness Hydrated ____ __cal.. Time ____ of Manufacturer_ Crout PIPE Type Stainless Steel Schedule 5 Borenes Diagreter. 1.0. a' - No. Of Sec. Thickness 54.5 Battemy Manufacturer <u>Disdrich</u> Cosing. CROWT Type_ Well MIX_ 45.8 Length lbs. of ___ Total Quant._____as cals. Manufacturers. CUTSICE GROUT Type Bentule -Portland MIX AMOUNT Pigal H.C. Thase sortial (7416/Les) 45 lbs ben + Tco Sea 54.5 ft. JOINTS Flush Threaced (es/No. Teflon Taped (es)No 0-Ring Yes/No • Top of 57.0 ft. Manufacturer Thickness Pack LOWER SEAL Botten 58.44. Powcer (Pellets) Quantity_ Top of 68.4 ft. Hydrated by Longdies weter gal. Time 1100 Monufacturer Laferes Effective Screen SCREEN Length Type: Stanless Steel _ Schedul e -Screen Length/Sec._ 6.8 No. of Sec. _ Length 0.D.i 2'/4' * 1.0. 3° · Sottom _ No. Stors/ft. 190 Slot Size_ IC Screen 65.4 ft. Manufacturer Diedrich Mater. * Boring Depin 66 ft. FILTER PACK Type(s) Netural aran ways 3ma Thickness Source Czyt Mantains _Valume _____SS Measured From Monufacturer Galletal Middle al Ground Surface PLUG OR CAP Type Stainless Steel Lengin 15 Borehole Diameter MATERIAL SUND + Gravel WATER SOURCE Elbert HUNGONICH

Donohue DOUBLE CASING WELL/PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DIAGRAM Sites Himas Dump Date: 12/1/90 Project No. 20026 Well No. 9/02C Inspected By: S. Paderani Engineers & Architects Driller/Contractor Mac Tinnen/ Mathes CONFUTER ALDED CESTOWORN TING Concrete Diameter PROTECTIVE CASING GUARD POSTS - Vented Cester Type Linia F. t. Typo Stre Diameter_4" Locked Tes Length __H Key . 192-641 Protective Casina CAP OR PLUG Vented Yes/16 Type_ Langth CONCRETE COLLAR Coment___.50 ibs.+Water 5 agi. Concrete Thickness .5 Total Quantity_ Manufacturer # Top of UPPER SEAL Sagl -_ft. Powder/Granular/Pallets Quantity____ #Top .5 ft. Thickness _____gal.. Time ____ Manufacturer Groui PIPE Type Stainles Steel Schedule 5 Borenola Digneter. 11. · 1.0. _2 Langin/Sec. 10f+/sec. _ No. Of Sec. 16 + 1/4 45. Grout Thickness [149 Bottogr Manufacturer Diedrich Cosing-GROUT Type____ __ lbs. of _____ ____ lbs. of _____ Total Quant._____ Water _____ cals. Manufecturers -OUTSIDE GROUT Type Cement benton 14 4 Mart - Velclay 4<u>15021</u> + Top 149 AMOUNT___ Seal But ft. JOINTS Flush Threeced (Fes No __ Top of Tefion Taped (Yes/No 0-Ring Yes/No Manufacturer_ Filter -Pack LOWER SEAL 8" cosing beam 153.5 Powderj/Pallets Quantity ~ 10 gc. *Top of 54.5 11. Manufacturer Lataige Effective Screen 8.01 Length Type the skyl 5.0 Screen Cengin/Sec. 28 21.9 No. of Sec. Length 0.D. 11/4 1.D. 2 **●** Bottom - No. Sicts/ft. 180 Screen 159.5 ft. Manufacturer Diedich Mater. *Boring 160 ft. FILTER PACK Type(s) Mintural Hatered 160 - 154 5 milye Thickness Source & Link Mindains volume _____ 33 Manufacturer General muterial ■ Measured From Ground Surface PLUG OR CAP Type Stel Length 1.3" Borenole Dicmeter WATER SOURCE Elkast - Main St Shahon wieter trestment MATERIAL Fine Sand

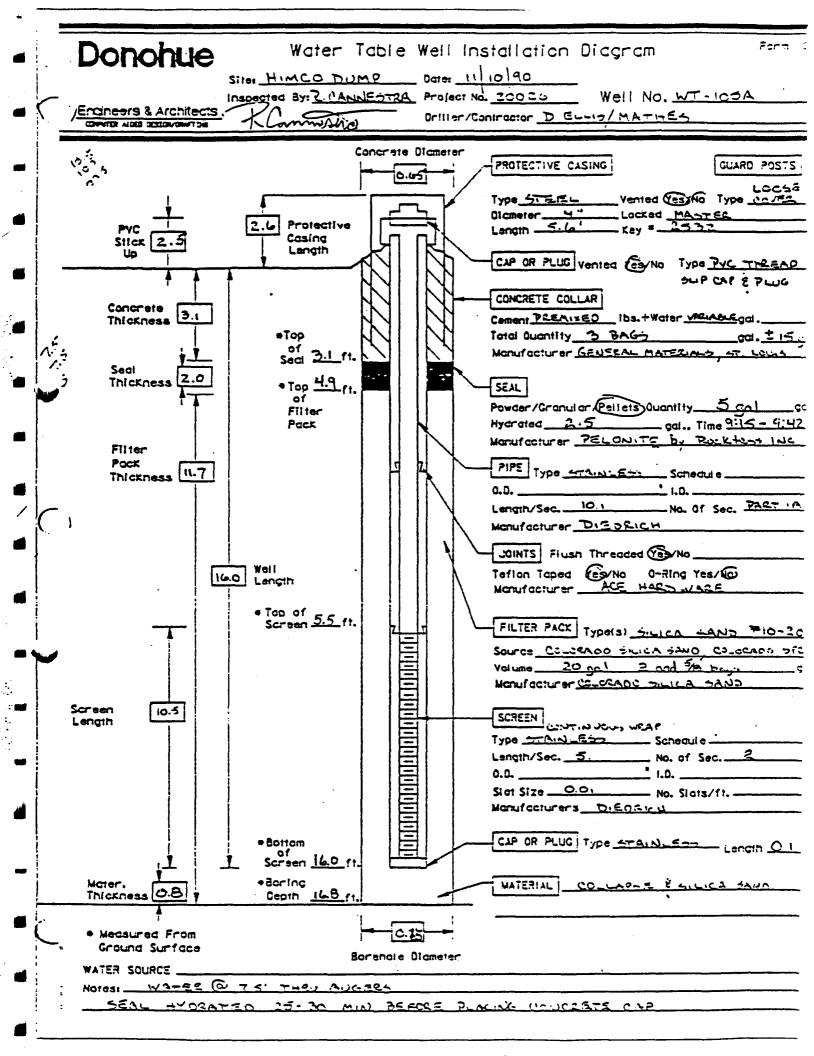
Donohue Water Table Well Installation Diagram Sites LIMED DUMP Date: NC/EMBE 12 1990 Well No. WT-101A Inspected By: Project No. 20026, 2:3 Engineers & Architects Oriller/Contractor_ COPPUTER MOED DESIGNATION Concrete Digmeter GUARD POSTS PROTECTIVE CASING 0.65 近りる Type_<u>LTEEL</u> Vented Ves/No Type Fifth: / Dicmeter___4" Locked VE. MAY-ER - Key = 3.-33 Length 5.6 Protective PVC Casing Siicx 245 Langth CAP OR PLUG Vented (Yes/No Type AND THEELOS CONCRETE COLLAR Thickness 2.0 Coment PALMIX :50 Ibs. + Water .: .Too Total Quantity_ sed 30 ft. Manufacturer PALMIX (PLE MIXED Seal Thickness 1.2 Top 4.2 11. SEAL Powder/Granular(Pallets)Oucntity_ of Filter Hydratec 3 Pack ـ وعا.. Time <u>الفاق - دع ب</u> Manufacturer PELONITE by ROCTEST INC Filter FLUSH THREADED POCK PIPE Type STAINLEN Thickness 13.3 1.0. ____1.9 20 Length/Sec. 10.0 -No. Of Sec. DARTING Manufacturer DIEDRICH JOINTS Flush Threaded (PES) No _ Tefion Taped (es)No 0-Ring Yes AND Manufacturer ACE HARDWARE 163 Langth Top of 5.4 ft. FILTER PACK Type(S) SILICA SAND \$10-20 Source Colorado Gilica Gilio Valume 3.25 10015 3465 ~ 22 cal Manufacturer COLORADO SILICA LAND INC. COLORMO SIECETS SPAINUS Screen 10.9 SCREEN STANLES Length Type STEEL CONTINUOS LE BENEGUI & TIPE 5 = 30-NOTE: 10.0' Length/Sec. 5.3 _ No. of Sec. ______ OF ACTUAL 0.0. ____ 2.0 <u> 1.0. 1.9 </u> ೦೭೯೪ ಕ್ಷರ್ಚ್ Stat Size OC.O - No. Sigts/ft. -Monufacturers DIEDRICH THEADED BLANK CAP CAP OR PLUG Type ⇒ Bottom TLength 0 3 Screen 16.3 ft. +Boring MATERIAL | COLLADGE AND FILTER Motor. Thickness 1.2 Depth 17.5 ft DACK ు ఆపో Measured From Grauna Surface Borehole Diameter WATER SOURCE ELKHART MUNICIPAL WATER SUPEY Notes:

Inspected By: R. CANNESTED Project No. 20076 SITE HIMCO 2 Carriedus 20.40 0.7K Date: Lit-Driller/Contractor Well No. WT-102A



Water Table Well Installation Diagram Donohue Sites HIMCO DIMP Date: Hilled Inspected By: R. CANNESTA Project No. 20026 Well No. WT-1034 Engineers & Architects Driller/Contractor DE LIN MATHER BICTWOVICESC SECIA STIV Concrete Dicmeter PROTECTIVE CASING GUARD POSTS ' تحا ن Type 5 EEL Vented (YesyNo Type ---Olemeter 4.0 Locked VES in MAGTER Protective Casina Silcx 25 Langth CAP OR PLUG Vented Tesy No Type TITTE ARE Цp CONCRETE COLLAR Thickness 3.0 Coment PCEE-M.X | Ibs.+Water_ Total Quantity__ *Top of 3.0 ft. Monufacturer GENERAL CONTRACTORS 57 LOU.5, MO Sagi • Top 4.c Thickness 1.0 -ft. Powder/Granular Pallets Quantity 3 GAL Filter Hydrated 2.5 gal., Time 12:02 -14.(Pack Monufacturer PELOWITE N. TLOCKTRIT Filter FLUSH THERRED PIPE Type TAIN LETY Schedule CCADE 30 POCK Thickness 13.0 0.D. 2.0. 1.9. 1.9. Length/Sec. 1C-O -No. Of Sec. PACTIAL Monufacturar DIEDRICH JOINTS Flush Threaded Yes/No_ Weil Teflon Taped Yes/No O-Ring Yes/No 160 Langih Monufacturer __ • Top of 5.25 ft. FILTER PACK Type(s) SILICA SAND Source Colocado Silica SAND Volume 2.5 10015 BAL 19.5 -Monufecturer COLCEAGO SILICA SAND כביבראסט אלגווונים כביב. Screen SCREEN לבינה אונים ארב 10.75 Type WEAD STAINLEST Schedule GCADE 304 Langin/Sec. <u>5.3</u> No. of Sec. <u>2</u> 0.0. 2.04 Sict Size O Oto No. Sicts/ft. -Manufacturers DEIDRICH TRIN-BUS CAP OR PLUG Type THEEADED PLUTE Langth O. 15 *Bottom Screen ic.0 ft. +Boring MATERIAL COLLARGE & FILTER PACK Mater. Thickness I.C Depth 17.C ft Measured From رس ت Ground Surface Borahole Diameter WATER SOURCE ELKHART MUNICIPAL WATER Notes: _

Donohue Water Table Well Installation Diagram Site: HIMCO DUMP SITE DOTE: 11/12/93 Inspected By: R. CANNEARER Project No. 20024 . 023 Well No. WT- 104A Endineers & Architects Driller/Contractor D ELLIA / MATHER COPPUTER ALDED CESTON OF THE Concrete Dicmeter PROTECTIVE CASING GUARD POSTS 0.65 Loosa Vented YesyNo Type ETTING IX Type STEEL Dicmeter______ Locked VS4, MATER Protective Length S. 6. - Key * 1437 Casina Silcx 2.5 SUP CAP (PUE Langth Uр CAP OR PLUC Vented YESYNO Type WI THEEADSD CONCRETE COLLAR Thickness 3.0 Concrete Coment FALMIX _lbs.+Water__ _gcl._ -Top Total Quantity__ of 3.0 ft. Manufacturer PALMIX Sagi Thickness 1.3 * Top 4.3 ft. Powder/GranularXPallets/Ouantity_ Filter Hydrated 2.0 _ cal.. Time 9:50 - 11:15 Pack Manufacturer DELCNITE L 200757 Filter FLUSH THEELO Pock PIPE Type ----Thickness 13.3 _ Schedule TYPE 5 72. · 1.0. <u>1.9</u> _No. Of Sec. PARTIAL Length/Sec. ic o Monufacturer DIEDLICH JOINTS Flush Threaded (FE) No. Weil Teflon Taped (No 0-Ring Yes/No 16.3 Langth Manufacturer ACE HARD WARE • Top of 5.55ft. FILTER PACK Type(s) (62ADS 10/20 AILICA SAN Source COLOCACG SILICA SANO Volume 3 5 10015 2465 Manufacturer Colorado Sician SANO inc P.O. 20% 15613 Carcavas trances, co Screen 10.75 SCREEN ! Length Type west - ATAINS TO Schedule TYPE 5 /314 וסים בים ספבים معتده معتدما *Langth/Sec. 53 No. of Sec. _ 0.0. _______ · 1.0. _____1.9 Sict Size COO No. Sicts/ft. -Manufacturers DIEDRICH とて入り しほうっ CAP OR PLUG Type THESANES PLUG Length Q 15 morto6 • Screen 16.3 ft. ◆€oring Motor. MATERIAL COLLARES & TILTES DACK Thickness 1.3 Deoth 17.6 Measured From Ground Surface WATER SOURCE ELEMANT MUNICIPAL WATER PLANT Notes: WATER LEVEL 9.9 F FROM BY THE WA AUGUES TEN ET AREN CLISSEN @ (cmplation 4.5 1) = 3-7-m 194



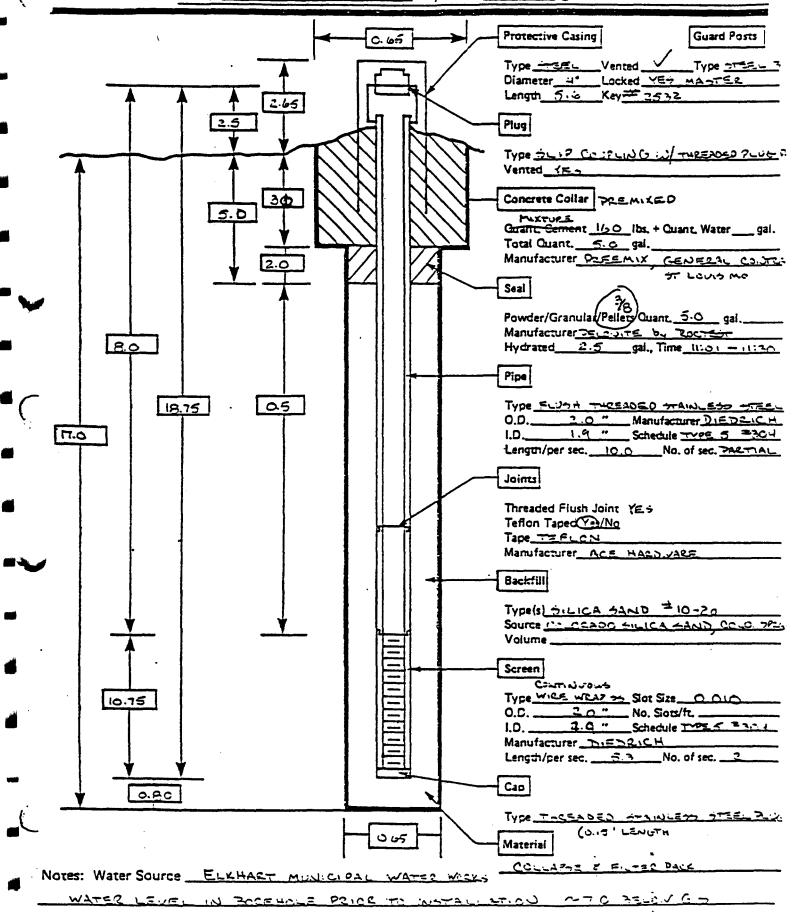
Donohue

OBSERVATION WELL INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

Site: HIMCO DUMP ELKHART IN Date: 40. TABER 9 1990

By: R. CANNESTE A / MATHES Project No. 2002 6.023

Well No. WT 106A



Water Table Well Installation Diagram Site: Hinco Deter 4/.0/01 Project No. 11713 Well No. WTIII 1 Inspected By: _____ Engineers & Architects Orillar/Contractor Mache (SOFTWO VICES BELL SOFT TO Concrete Digmeter PROTECTIVE CASING! GUARD POSTS! 3 1/3 1 Type 5-1-1 - Vented (YasyNo Type Smith Olemeter 4 Locked_ Protective Casing Silex 2.0 CAP/ OR PLUG Verned Yest Not Type PN/ Length Cement __ 3.5 10s.+Water <u>5</u> gal.__ Concrete 29 Total Sugnity_ Monufacturer UPPER SEAL Powder/Granular/Pallets Ougantly.... Seal Thickness Hydrated _____gal., Time ____ Monufacturer_ PIPE Type Chanks Strol Schedule 40 1.0. 3" Length/Sec. 10 Thickness 3.3 Graut Monufacturer_ GROUT Type Ban haite cament los of besterile 20.7 Veil Length ___ Ibs. of ____ _cas Total Cuent. 15 Monufacturers __ JOINTS Flush Threeced Yes No _ Tefion Toped Yes No 0-Ring Yes No Manufacturer •Top Soci (...) 11. LOWER SEAL Filter 8.2 ft. Powcer /Periets Quentity_____ Ayer cred 25 ca.. Time 1430 Manufacturer Top of q.3 ft. SCREEN Type Time to shart Schedule 40 Effective Length/Sec. 5' No. of Sec. 2 Sier Size C & IC-inch No. Siers/ft. Screen 16.7 Langth FILTER PACK Type(s) No. 50 cand +Sottem Screen 20 ft. Source refered volume 3.5 Besin 20.5 Monufesturer CCC T Thickness PLUG OF THE Type Standis · Wedsured From 50 Budy redained Ground Surface Boranole Dicmeter WATER SOURCE Moun Strant with Notes: Protective Comma year how are around cortace